

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



You

Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:40,110 --> 00:00:35,630

[Music]

2
00:00:42,030 --> 00:00:40,120

Linna between July 8 1947 the Army Air

3
00:00:44,490 --> 00:00:42,040

Force has announced that applying their

4
00:00:48,000 --> 00:00:44,500

- found under now in the possession of

5
00:00:51,480 --> 00:00:48,010

the on a rig change the game

6
00:00:54,690 --> 00:00:51,490

GameChanger I occasionally think how

7
00:00:58,470 --> 00:00:54,700

quickly our differences worldwide would

8
00:01:02,810 --> 00:00:58,480

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

9
00:01:08,080 --> 00:01:05,290

[Applause]

10
00:01:11,050 --> 00:01:08,090

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:01:13,740 --> 00:01:11,060

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:01:18,100 --> 00:01:13,750

network and K GRA

13
00:01:23,230 --> 00:01:20,020

I need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:29,090 --> 00:01:26,930

[Music]

15

00:01:31,070 --> 00:01:29,100

you're listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:32,030 --> 00:01:31,080

jimmy touch on the game change in

17

00:01:46,950 --> 00:01:32,040

network

18

00:01:49,679 --> 00:01:46,960

[Music]

19

00:01:52,550 --> 00:01:49,689

good evening

20

00:01:55,260 --> 00:01:52,560

trade the block

21

00:01:57,149 --> 00:01:55,270

is both

22

00:01:58,680 --> 00:01:57,159

radio

23

00:02:00,960 --> 00:01:58,690

for

24

00:02:07,620 --> 00:02:00,970

[Music]

25

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:12,059

p.m. at today's Tuesday September 18th

26

00:02:24,970 --> 00:02:18,400

mm 18 265 days into the new year just

27

00:02:29,470 --> 00:02:24,980

100 days left and as always we are live

28

00:02:31,090 --> 00:02:29,480

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

29

00:02:32,620 --> 00:02:31,100

beautiful downtown Burbank California

30

00:02:34,030 --> 00:02:32,630

and I would like to welcome everybody

31

00:02:38,170 --> 00:02:34,040

listening all around the world all

32

00:02:40,990 --> 00:02:38,180

across the United States hither and

33

00:02:44,350 --> 00:02:41,000

thither to and fro back and forth up and

34

00:02:45,910 --> 00:02:44,360

down east and west north and south far

35

00:02:48,880 --> 00:02:45,920

and near

36

00:02:52,960 --> 00:02:48,890

this is fade to black for kjc are the

37

00:02:55,660 --> 00:02:52,970

game changer Network and K GRA the

38

00:02:59,530 --> 00:02:55,670

planet army rose to be Church what is

39

00:03:02,410 --> 00:02:59,540

cracking everybody I get doing how you

40

00:03:02,420 --> 00:03:05,740

yeah

41

00:03:11,050 --> 00:03:09,130

I gotta tell you last night that

42

00:03:13,210 --> 00:03:11,060

conversation with Linda Moulton Howe was

43

00:03:14,740 --> 00:03:13,220

was right up there right I don't know

44

00:03:17,770 --> 00:03:14,750

how many times she's been on fade to

45

00:03:21,010 --> 00:03:17,780

black or how many opportunities I've had

46

00:03:24,960 --> 00:03:21,020

to just sit down and talk with her over

47

00:03:27,640 --> 00:03:24,970

the years but last night last night

48

00:03:31,090 --> 00:03:27,650

might have topped them all right and I

49

00:03:35,970 --> 00:03:31,100

go back I think about so many years ago

50

00:03:40,449 --> 00:03:35,980

when we had her on for Thanksgiving and

51
00:03:44,980 --> 00:03:40,459
we talked about her career and and and

52
00:03:46,660 --> 00:03:44,990
so forth how great that was poof ah you

53
00:03:49,930 --> 00:03:46,670
know because you know we talked a little

54
00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:49,940
bit about you know UFOs meaty and cattle

55
00:03:52,840 --> 00:03:51,440
you know we did we did a little bit of

56
00:03:55,120 --> 00:03:52,850
that in her documentaries and stuff a

57
00:04:00,310 --> 00:03:55,130
little bit but the show was about her

58
00:04:02,890 --> 00:04:00,320
and and how emotional that was you know

59
00:04:05,920 --> 00:04:02,900
for us you know for you myself and for

60
00:04:08,650 --> 00:04:05,930
her and you know that was great but last

61
00:04:12,190 --> 00:04:08,660
night man man man what a great

62
00:04:16,659 --> 00:04:12,200
conversation so how how does one top

63
00:04:19,330 --> 00:04:16,669

that well it's easy you have a special

64

00:04:24,420 --> 00:04:19,340

guest like Freeman that's what you do

65

00:04:29,560 --> 00:04:24,430

we've got Freeman here tonight and I

66

00:04:33,820 --> 00:04:29,570

said tonight we're talking the space war

67

00:04:37,000 --> 00:04:33,830

news now Freeman put up the links for

68

00:04:40,750 --> 00:04:37,010

space war news a part of Freeman tv.com

69

00:04:43,719 --> 00:04:40,760

and the links are up there and in

70

00:04:47,230 --> 00:04:43,729

Twitter and I'll pop them up again at

71

00:04:48,730 --> 00:04:47,240

some point but a space war news okay so

72

00:04:51,010 --> 00:04:48,740

that's what we're gonna do tonight and I

73

00:04:54,010 --> 00:04:51,020

was going through his stories and

74

00:04:56,770 --> 00:04:54,020

headlines now telling you that Freeman

75

00:04:58,450 --> 00:04:56,780

is the best and I just can't wait to get

76

00:05:00,520 --> 00:04:58,460

get him on here and get to this

77

00:05:02,350 --> 00:05:00,530

conversation so that's what we're gonna

78

00:05:04,090 --> 00:05:02,360

do tonight be prepared it's going to be

79

00:05:06,090 --> 00:05:04,100

great there's a lot to discuss and we're

80

00:05:10,090 --> 00:05:06,100

gonna do all of it Freeman style

81

00:05:13,180 --> 00:05:10,100

tomorrow night right here Clifford stone

82

00:05:16,420 --> 00:05:13,190

is back it's been too long and we are

83

00:05:17,680 --> 00:05:16,430

going to discuss disclosure Clifford

84

00:05:22,090 --> 00:05:17,690

stone style

85

00:05:25,210 --> 00:05:22,100

Clifford sent me eight different sets of

86

00:05:27,810 --> 00:05:25,220

documents today concerning disclosure

87

00:05:30,340 --> 00:05:27,820

all Freedom of Information Act stuff and

88

00:05:32,970 --> 00:05:30,350

he has got one of the best greatest

89

00:05:36,960 --> 00:05:32,980

document collections on planet earth and

90

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:36,970

man whoa he's got a house full of stuff

91

00:05:44,470 --> 00:05:41,120

so I got literally eight sets of

92

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:44,480

documents today not not in eight

93

00:05:53,410 --> 00:05:48,800

separate emails long so that's tomorrow

94

00:05:55,600 --> 00:05:53,420

night then what do we do what a week on

95

00:05:56,890 --> 00:05:55,610

the show and then Thursday night Jon

96

00:05:59,560 --> 00:05:56,900

Rappoport is gonna be here with there's

97

00:06:01,390 --> 00:05:59,570

no more fake newsroom live and we'll

98

00:06:04,090 --> 00:06:01,400

have open lines all night long I cannot

99

00:06:06,730 --> 00:06:04,100

wait for Thursday night this week Friday

100

00:06:11,080 --> 00:06:06,740

I'm off Saturday I'm over hosting

101
00:06:15,150 --> 00:06:11,090
coast-to-coast am and my guest is ah

102
00:06:18,400 --> 00:06:15,160
should I leaked it you know what I'll

103
00:06:21,190 --> 00:06:18,410
I'll leak it if you tell me to leak it

104
00:06:25,150 --> 00:06:21,200
in Twitter do we respect coast to coast

105
00:06:28,600 --> 00:06:25,160
hams website that has not announced the

106
00:06:30,400 --> 00:06:28,610
guests are you know or do I just leaked

107
00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:30,410
it you know what if George is listening

108
00:06:36,520 --> 00:06:35,360
right now man George would I get in

109
00:06:42,900 --> 00:06:36,530
trouble for that

110
00:06:46,330 --> 00:06:42,910
he's probably listening and we'll get I

111
00:06:50,200 --> 00:06:46,340
got another email from Clifford all

112
00:06:53,290 --> 00:06:50,210
right now that's part 9 part 9

113
00:06:57,040 --> 00:06:53,300

George you mean email of you're

114

00:06:59,230 --> 00:06:57,050

listening can i leak get I leaked

115

00:07:03,909 --> 00:06:59,240

everybody's telling me to leak George I

116

00:07:04,480 --> 00:07:03,919

mean do I bow to the pressure the fate

117

00:07:07,360 --> 00:07:04,490

or nots

118

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:07,370

oh man all right you know what I'm just

119

00:07:14,020 --> 00:07:08,960

gonna do it I'm gonna do it

120

00:07:19,560 --> 00:07:14,030

my guest is Jason Louv don't leak it ah

121

00:07:26,830 --> 00:07:22,330

you guys are funny Jason Lube will be my

122

00:07:26,840 --> 00:07:31,860

and we are going to be discussing some

123

00:07:40,830 --> 00:07:35,320

Jimmy do you have a show to do I have no

124

00:07:48,820 --> 00:07:44,530

obviously Rita is not listening to the

125

00:07:56,110 --> 00:07:48,830

show so there you go okay Jason Louv and

126

00:07:59,790 --> 00:07:56,120

we are going to be talking about the our

127

00:08:02,140 --> 00:07:59,800

us us today on this planet and how

128

00:08:05,020 --> 00:08:02,150

corporations control us and what we can

129

00:08:07,780 --> 00:08:05,030

do to get uncontrolled our privacy

130

00:08:10,780 --> 00:08:07,790

issues as well and how we can deal with

131

00:08:15,480 --> 00:08:10,790

that and how corporations control us

132

00:08:18,520 --> 00:08:15,490

through commercials and advertising and

133

00:08:22,830 --> 00:08:18,530

how it has turned into a Big Brother

134

00:08:26,260 --> 00:08:22,840

society and what we can do to rise up

135

00:08:28,570 --> 00:08:26,270

rise up Bob Marley style and that's what

136

00:08:29,980 --> 00:08:28,580

we're going to be doing on Saturday

137

00:08:32,409 --> 00:08:29,990

night over at coast-to-coast

138

00:08:36,760 --> 00:08:32,419

next week on fade to black we have a

139

00:08:39,610 --> 00:08:36,770

huge week lined up with all first-time

140

00:08:42,399 --> 00:08:39,620

guests and the thing is the way that

141

00:08:46,090 --> 00:08:42,409

we've set this up next week we are going

142

00:08:51,180 --> 00:08:46,100

a very very mainstream next week we're

143

00:08:53,610 --> 00:08:51,190

bringing on some very very huge guest

144

00:08:57,520 --> 00:08:53,620

journalists and researchers out there

145

00:08:59,650 --> 00:08:57,530

that are in the mainstream and wait to

146

00:09:03,070 --> 00:08:59,660

see what we've got lined up it's it's

147

00:09:06,910 --> 00:09:03,080

just extraordinary and it just it was

148

00:09:08,380 --> 00:09:06,920

sometimes with our with our community

149

00:09:11,170 --> 00:09:08,390

one of the things that I really like to

150

00:09:12,790 --> 00:09:11,180

do is I like to talk to others that are

151
00:09:15,760 --> 00:09:12,800
outside of our community and how they

152
00:09:17,260 --> 00:09:15,770
look at us and and that's what we're

153
00:09:20,079 --> 00:09:17,270
gonna do next week because this

154
00:09:22,120 --> 00:09:20,089
community gets an awful lot of respect

155
00:09:23,380 --> 00:09:22,130
out there more than you would think and

156
00:09:27,040 --> 00:09:23,390
there are more out there in the

157
00:09:29,290 --> 00:09:27,050
mainstream that really appreciate what

158
00:09:31,150 --> 00:09:29,300
we do here and you're gonna find out

159
00:09:33,460 --> 00:09:31,160
about that next week it's going to be

160
00:09:35,410 --> 00:09:33,470
absolutely amazing and we'll get

161
00:09:38,860 --> 00:09:35,420
everything up as soon as we can

162
00:09:39,490 --> 00:09:38,870
crazy week on social media you know

163
00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:39,500

we'll be talking

164

00:09:47,290 --> 00:09:42,560

to Freeman about that in just a little

165

00:09:49,000 --> 00:09:47,300

bit but when we look at not only Twitter

166

00:09:50,170 --> 00:09:49,010

and Facebook and YouTube and what's

167

00:09:52,600 --> 00:09:50,180

going on out there

168

00:09:54,640 --> 00:09:52,610

it's it's the censorship side for sure

169

00:09:58,330 --> 00:09:54,650

but there's also a lot of really good

170

00:10:01,390 --> 00:09:58,340

information that does still get through

171

00:10:03,370 --> 00:10:01,400

out there and our community depends on

172

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:03,380

that of course we have on stellar and

173

00:10:10,750 --> 00:10:06,560

one of the things that on stellar has

174

00:10:15,940 --> 00:10:10,760

proven over the last two months very

175

00:10:16,690 --> 00:10:15,950

solidly is the news is breaking there

176

00:10:20,830 --> 00:10:16,700

first

177

00:10:24,100 --> 00:10:20,840

and that that's pretty fun for me I

178

00:10:26,620 --> 00:10:24,110

don't know who is out there in the

179

00:10:30,250 --> 00:10:26,630

mainstream that is over at on stellar

180

00:10:32,530 --> 00:10:30,260

that is poking around I certainly post

181

00:10:36,100 --> 00:10:32,540

my stuff and I direct people back to on

182

00:10:39,460 --> 00:10:36,110

stellar all the time and there are a lot

183

00:10:41,260 --> 00:10:39,470

of the the mainstream journalists out

184

00:10:43,210 --> 00:10:41,270

there that follow the show and follow me

185

00:10:46,930 --> 00:10:43,220

on Twitter and of course Facebook and

186

00:10:49,690 --> 00:10:46,940

then things get shared and retweeted and

187

00:10:52,420 --> 00:10:49,700

and reposted and that stuff has been

188

00:10:54,520 --> 00:10:52,430

funneling back to on stellar and I

189

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,530

really really dig that see it's this

190

00:10:57,730 --> 00:10:56,000

that's that's the thing we're gonna be

191

00:11:00,520 --> 00:10:57,740

talking about that tonight because

192

00:11:04,540 --> 00:11:00,530

Freeman hasn't been at the very front of

193

00:11:08,080 --> 00:11:04,550

the Internet of blogging writing YouTube

194

00:11:09,610 --> 00:11:08,090

video creation and multimedia since the

195

00:11:12,250 --> 00:11:09,620

dawn of the internet so we're going to

196

00:11:15,580 --> 00:11:12,260

be talking about all of that tonight

197

00:11:17,440 --> 00:11:15,590

and putting it all around the space Wars

198

00:11:19,990 --> 00:11:17,450

and you've got to go check that out the

199

00:11:23,500 --> 00:11:20,000

links are up at Jimmy Church radio com

200

00:11:33,970 --> 00:11:23,510

you can follow me on twitter @jrfromptc

201
00:11:33,980 --> 00:11:38,190

[Music]

202
00:11:44,830 --> 00:11:41,950

hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

203
00:11:46,510 --> 00:11:44,840

you can post all of your ideas right

204
00:11:48,970 --> 00:11:46,520

there alright let's get the show

205
00:11:52,690 --> 00:11:48,980

cracking email is Jimmy and Jimmy Church

206
00:12:00,330 --> 00:11:52,700

radio.com breaking news now check

207
00:12:04,570 --> 00:12:00,340

this out ow d today the car company ow d

208
00:12:07,540 --> 00:12:04,580

staged a global launch of a new electric

209
00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:07,550

sport utility vehicle right here in the

210
00:12:14,110 --> 00:12:11,440

United States the home turf of Tesla and

211
00:12:18,460 --> 00:12:14,120

highlighted a deal that they've struck

212
00:12:21,700 --> 00:12:18,470

with Amazon to make recharging easier

213
00:12:23,380 --> 00:12:21,710

and it's a good-looking I'm gonna say it

214

00:12:26,440 --> 00:12:23,390

right now it doesn't look like an

215

00:12:28,630 --> 00:12:26,450

electric car it's though one thing when

216

00:12:31,720 --> 00:12:28,640

it comes to those electric cars that BMW

217

00:12:37,000 --> 00:12:31,730

that that thing is that I 3 whatever it

218

00:12:41,230 --> 00:12:37,010

is ugly right Prius ugly leaf ugly

219

00:12:43,830 --> 00:12:41,240

alright fault ugly I don't know why they

220

00:12:48,220 --> 00:12:43,840

can't make an electric car look cool

221

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:48,230

Tesla's are okay alright I'll give them

222

00:12:53,020 --> 00:12:51,680

that they are okay but outies new SUV

223

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:53,030

was launched today and it's called the

224

00:12:58,540 --> 00:12:55,760

e-tron and it will be offered in the

225

00:13:00,730 --> 00:12:58,550

United States next year it's a 2019

226

00:13:03,420 --> 00:13:00,740

model for seventy five thousand seven

227

00:13:06,820 --> 00:13:03,430

hundred ninety five dollars before a

228

00:13:08,980 --> 00:13:06,830

\$7,500 tax credit howdy is trying to

229

00:13:12,190 --> 00:13:08,990

grab that market share from Tesla which

230

00:13:14,740 --> 00:13:12,200

pretty much has been left to itself and

231

00:13:16,810 --> 00:13:14,750

this was extraordinary and to see this

232

00:13:18,400 --> 00:13:16,820

launch today and you need to go and look

233

00:13:20,740 --> 00:13:18,410

at the pictures - it's called the e-tron

234

00:13:24,100 --> 00:13:20,750

pretty incredible and while I'm talking

235

00:13:26,670 --> 00:13:24,110

about you know little little musk a

236

00:13:30,760 --> 00:13:26,680

little musky around here right now

237

00:13:35,740 --> 00:13:30,770

yesterday SpaceX announced its first

238

00:13:41,680 --> 00:13:35,750

moon voyage customer that's right and it

239

00:13:44,830 --> 00:13:41,690

will be used Saku misawa mr. Misawa a

240

00:13:46,690 --> 00:13:44,840

billionaire fashion entrepreneur best

241

00:13:51,210 --> 00:13:46,700

known for in the United States for his

242

00:13:58,300 --> 00:13:51,220

purchase in 2017 of a 1982 painting by

243

00:14:02,500 --> 00:13:58,310

jean-michel basquiat for 110 million

244

00:14:06,579 --> 00:14:02,510

dollars now he's gonna ride on the

245

00:14:10,329 --> 00:14:06,589

yet-to-be-built rocket known as the BF r

246

00:14:12,429 --> 00:14:10,339

the big bleeping rocket alright it's

247

00:14:14,829 --> 00:14:12,439

called to be if are on a trip I'm not

248

00:14:17,259 --> 00:14:14,839

making that up on a trip that would take

249

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:17,269

four to five days the rocket will not be

250

00:14:24,100 --> 00:14:20,959

ready for the trip until 2023 when the

251

00:14:26,139 --> 00:14:24,110

trip to the moon is scheduled yeah

252

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,149

nobody's flown on this thing yet it

253

00:14:30,400 --> 00:14:28,639

hasn't even flown and musk is saying

254

00:14:33,780 --> 00:14:30,410

that it's still going to cost between

255

00:14:40,449 --> 00:14:33,790

two and ten billion dollars to develop

256

00:14:46,059 --> 00:14:40,459

now yuusaku said that he is going to pay

257

00:14:51,569 --> 00:14:46,069

for eight I think he said eight six six

258

00:14:54,040 --> 00:14:51,579

eight artists to go with him free ride

259

00:14:56,980 --> 00:14:54,050

makes you want to go apply doesn't it I

260

00:14:59,980 --> 00:14:56,990

mean I wonder if Reta would let me do

261

00:15:01,869 --> 00:14:59,990

that I should go I said send a yuusaku

262

00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:01,879

an email see if I can get a ride on that

263

00:15:08,170 --> 00:15:05,120

but anyway he also said that he wants

264

00:15:11,049 --> 00:15:08,180

musk to go with him and musk said I'll

265

00:15:12,850 --> 00:15:11,059

think about it it's not a bad idea well

266

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:12,860

there you go all right that was big news

267

00:15:22,090 --> 00:15:19,360

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

268

00:15:23,740 --> 00:15:22,100

just two dollars a month let's go to

269

00:15:26,290 --> 00:15:23,750

Jimmy Church radio comm click on the

270

00:15:28,540 --> 00:15:26,300

podcast banner and you can also become a

271

00:15:30,819 --> 00:15:28,550

fade or not by going over to our

272

00:15:32,699 --> 00:15:30,829

membership section on the site we have

273

00:15:37,569 --> 00:15:32,709

an announcement that came up yesterday

274

00:15:42,040 --> 00:15:37,579

from River Moon coffee and they have a

275

00:15:44,639 --> 00:15:42,050

new or should say they we have a new

276

00:15:48,579 --> 00:15:44,649

fade to black blend out and it is

277

00:15:50,980 --> 00:15:48,589

superfood coffee and you can go and read

278

00:15:53,049 --> 00:15:50,990

about that over at River Moon coffee and

279

00:15:55,240 --> 00:15:53,059

go to the fade to black page and go and

280

00:15:57,160 --> 00:15:55,250

check that out and get yourself

281

00:16:01,980 --> 00:15:57,170

something get a both ground and whole

282

00:16:04,569 --> 00:16:01,990

bean but yes it's coffee with superfood

283

00:16:07,059 --> 00:16:04,579

yeah you don't have to eat anymore

284

00:16:09,819 --> 00:16:07,069

apparently it's a good thing I'm on a

285

00:16:13,389 --> 00:16:09,829

diet right there it is I figured out my

286

00:16:15,400 --> 00:16:13,399

meal plan that's right fade to black

287

00:16:17,769 --> 00:16:15,410

from orbit I would do it could you

288

00:16:19,319 --> 00:16:17,779

imagine that we could broadcast they

289

00:16:21,809 --> 00:16:19,329

have before

290

00:16:25,249 --> 00:16:21,819

gee on the moon now we can get an

291

00:16:30,329 --> 00:16:25,259

internet connection a mobile hotspot

292

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:30,339

yeah let's get this show cracking happy

293

00:16:38,489 --> 00:16:33,759

birthday to today James Marsden is 45

294

00:16:41,369 --> 00:16:38,499

years old yeah you know him as Cyclops

295

00:16:44,639 --> 00:16:41,379

in the x-men films right I think he did

296

00:16:47,639 --> 00:16:44,649

three but he's really good in the new

297

00:16:51,949 --> 00:16:47,649

West world series on HBO happy birthday

298

00:16:56,549 --> 00:16:51,959

James Marsden on this day in history OTD

299

00:17:00,660 --> 00:16:56,559

1975 newspaper heiress and wanted

300

00:17:03,840 --> 00:17:00,670

fugitive Patty Hearst is captured in San

301
00:17:07,139 --> 00:17:03,850
Francisco in an apartment where she was

302
00:17:09,360 --> 00:17:07,149
arrested for armed robbery and this

303
00:17:12,720 --> 00:17:09,370
happened a year and a half after she was

304
00:17:16,009 --> 00:17:12,730
kidnapped and held for ransom by the SLA

305
00:17:18,960 --> 00:17:16,019
remember that the Symbionese Liberation

306
00:17:21,529 --> 00:17:18,970
Army I'll never forget remember the

307
00:17:26,329 --> 00:17:21,539
photographs of her security cameras

308
00:17:31,409 --> 00:17:26,339
holding the was it like an Uzi right

309
00:17:34,350 --> 00:17:31,419
robbing a bank oh man I remember the

310
00:17:35,970 --> 00:17:34,360
ransom to they wanted like they said the

311
00:17:40,080 --> 00:17:35,980
Sibby knees Liberation Army

312
00:17:41,850 --> 00:17:40,090
they told Hearst that he had to and

313
00:17:43,740 --> 00:17:41,860

listen wasn't it like two million

314

00:17:47,789 --> 00:17:43,750

dollars worth of food he had to give

315

00:17:50,250 --> 00:17:47,799

away to the homeless and he did and then

316

00:17:52,649 --> 00:17:50,260

they raised it they wanted another four

317

00:17:55,710 --> 00:17:52,659

million that's what my memory it you

318

00:17:56,879 --> 00:17:55,720

know I was probably you know 10 11 years

319

00:17:58,440 --> 00:17:56,889

old at the time but that's what I

320

00:18:04,399 --> 00:17:58,450

remember he had to give away free food

321

00:18:08,759 --> 00:18:04,409

fader fact in 2013 an earthquake-proof

322

00:18:14,610 --> 00:18:08,769

church was constructed in Christchurch

323

00:18:17,879 --> 00:18:14,620

New Zealand using cardboard a train and

324

00:18:21,360 --> 00:18:17,889

that's your fader fact 2013 earthquake

325

00:18:24,360 --> 00:18:21,370

proof cardboard tonight very special

326

00:18:27,080 --> 00:18:24,370

guests Freeman is here and we are going

327

00:18:29,370 --> 00:18:27,090

to be talking about the space wars

328

00:18:30,600 --> 00:18:29,380

that's right the space war smart night

329

00:18:32,850 --> 00:18:30,610

Clifford stone is here we're gonna be

330

00:18:34,980 --> 00:18:32,860

talking this close your all night

331

00:18:38,490 --> 00:18:34,990

and apparently I don't have a choice

332

00:18:40,769 --> 00:18:38,500

because I have now got a hundred pages

333

00:18:43,409 --> 00:18:40,779

of documents that I have to review

334

00:18:46,110 --> 00:18:43,419

before the show tomorrow really looking

335

00:18:47,370 --> 00:18:46,120

forward to that Clifford stone is here

336

00:18:48,750 --> 00:18:47,380

Thursday nights another fate or night

337

00:18:50,639 --> 00:18:48,760

with open lines all night long

338

00:18:53,009 --> 00:18:50,649

Jon Rappoport of course is going to be

339

00:18:57,779 --> 00:18:53,019

here with his no more fake news room

340

00:18:59,220 --> 00:18:57,789

live now in anticipation of Freeman on

341

00:19:04,259 --> 00:18:59,230

the show tonight

342

00:19:07,019 --> 00:19:04,269

discussing the space Wars I just wanted

343

00:19:10,850 --> 00:19:07,029

to make you think because let me hit

344

00:19:18,659 --> 00:19:15,990

there's been a lot of talk a lot of talk

345

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:18,669

over the last couple of decades about

346

00:19:26,279 --> 00:19:22,240

artificial intelligence now certainly

347

00:19:30,210 --> 00:19:26,289

the first scary version you know the the

348

00:19:32,279 --> 00:19:30,220

real version of it was the Hal 9000

349

00:19:35,310 --> 00:19:32,289

computer in Kubrick's 2001 a Space

350

00:19:39,389 --> 00:19:35,320

Odyssey certainly my favorite film of

351

00:19:41,120 --> 00:19:39,399

all time and yes that is above the

352

00:19:43,759 --> 00:19:41,130

Godfather and Apocalypse Now and

353

00:19:47,399 --> 00:19:43,769

everything else right even the shining

354

00:19:51,600 --> 00:19:47,409

2001 a Space Odyssey and we have made

355

00:19:53,970 --> 00:19:51,610

great strides and the private the

356

00:19:57,570 --> 00:19:53,980

military in the gaming worlds are all

357

00:20:00,840 --> 00:19:57,580

really pushing the AI world forward as

358

00:20:03,500 --> 00:20:00,850

fast as they can and when it comes to

359

00:20:05,759 --> 00:20:03,510

gaming and you have to think about that

360

00:20:08,100 --> 00:20:05,769

going back and you're playing a

361

00:20:11,700 --> 00:20:08,110

character and you're fighting somebody

362

00:20:13,500 --> 00:20:11,710

and then you go to the boss monsters at

363

00:20:16,440 --> 00:20:13,510

the end of a level and you know they

364

00:20:19,289 --> 00:20:16,450

just got smarter and smarter today it's

365

00:20:21,210 --> 00:20:19,299

it's it's pretty tough the AI and the

366

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:21,220

gaming world is is is getting really

367

00:20:28,289 --> 00:20:24,480

really good right well I recently

368

00:20:34,440 --> 00:20:28,299

watched an amazing documentary about AI

369

00:20:38,490 --> 00:20:34,450

and the Chinese game go it was amazing

370

00:20:41,220 --> 00:20:38,500

the documentary freaked me out it's kind

371

00:20:45,380 --> 00:20:41,230

of scary and it's a little sad at times

372

00:20:48,080 --> 00:20:45,390

because watching the reigning world

373

00:20:50,270 --> 00:20:48,090

go champ get his butt kicked by a

374

00:20:53,660 --> 00:20:50,280

computer in South Korea you know played

375

00:20:55,310 --> 00:20:53,670

live on TV with the media watching and

376

00:20:57,560 --> 00:20:55,320

commenting on every move they had

377

00:21:00,799 --> 00:20:57,570

Jumbotrons in downtown Seoul and

378

00:21:04,130 --> 00:21:00,809

everybody's just in on this watching it

379

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:04,140

live every move they commented on in the

380

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:06,240

strategy and it was heartbreaking

381

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:09,840

because dudu got smacked around by a

382

00:21:18,560 --> 00:21:13,440

computer right and it says a lot about

383

00:21:20,590 --> 00:21:18,570

where we are today but more so it's

384

00:21:25,700 --> 00:21:20,600

about how much further we have to go

385

00:21:28,130 --> 00:21:25,710

ai is almost here but there are some big

386

00:21:34,280 --> 00:21:28,140

challenges big challenges before we can

387

00:21:40,039 --> 00:21:34,290

call it artificial intelligence but

388

00:21:44,140 --> 00:21:40,049

there's always a but but but the AI fear

389

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:44,150

is not anywhere close to being a reality

390

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:49,919

let me explain why it's like this the

391

00:21:59,480 --> 00:21:55,919

game go like chess it's just a game you

392

00:22:02,900 --> 00:21:59,490

can program moves you can program past

393

00:22:05,930 --> 00:22:02,910

games future moves in the tens of

394

00:22:08,930 --> 00:22:05,940

thousands right and you can implement

395

00:22:11,120 --> 00:22:08,940

some computer learning into the software

396

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:11,130

and come up with a pretty good challenge

397

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:13,679

for some of the best human players you

398

00:22:20,600 --> 00:22:16,559

can do this we know we know this today

399

00:22:23,960 --> 00:22:20,610

and as complex as this may seem it's

400

00:22:25,970 --> 00:22:23,970

actually pretty easy and it's really

401
00:22:31,760 --> 00:22:25,980
easy compared to what is involved in

402
00:22:35,360 --> 00:22:31,770
actual AI that is human-like right like

403
00:22:39,260 --> 00:22:35,370
like well like us that's artificial

404
00:22:44,150 --> 00:22:39,270
intelligence now let's say that we

405
00:22:48,049 --> 00:22:44,160
finally crack the human brain / computer

406
00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:48,059
interface right DARPA has probably

407
00:22:52,060 --> 00:22:49,679
already done this but officially it

408
00:22:55,370 --> 00:22:52,070
hasn't been done or perfected yet but

409
00:22:57,530 --> 00:22:55,380
let's say that we finally crack it and

410
00:22:59,080 --> 00:22:57,540
we get that interface built and memories

411
00:23:02,450 --> 00:22:59,090
and data are safe

412
00:23:05,749 --> 00:23:02,460
transferred to a computer's memory and

413
00:23:08,529 --> 00:23:05,759

stored I'll think about this for a

414

00:23:11,680 --> 00:23:08,539

second everything inside of your brain

415

00:23:16,029 --> 00:23:11,690

all that you have forgotten and

416

00:23:19,700 --> 00:23:16,039

remembered is now ones and zeros that

417

00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:19,710

that how can I say this that's the easy

418

00:23:25,100 --> 00:23:21,200

part

419

00:23:27,610 --> 00:23:25,110

sure it's huge amounts of data but it's

420

00:23:30,980 --> 00:23:27,620

still just data

421

00:23:39,139 --> 00:23:30,990

what would complete the mission is the

422

00:23:41,629 --> 00:23:39,149

actual you yeah today the scientific

423

00:23:45,080 --> 00:23:41,639

community is trying to figure this part

424

00:23:49,129 --> 00:23:45,090

out and what we really don't understand

425

00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:49,139

is what makes us us our minds our

426

00:23:51,860 --> 00:23:51,059

personalities you know what makes us

427

00:23:57,049 --> 00:23:51,870

different

428

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:57,059

you know our soul so the download may be

429

00:24:04,190 --> 00:24:00,960

done onto a hard drive but you're not

430

00:24:06,440 --> 00:24:04,200

gonna be there your memories can be

431

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:06,450

accessed just like any other data but to

432

00:24:13,249 --> 00:24:10,080

you the you you won't be there to enjoy

433

00:24:18,740 --> 00:24:13,259

it or make decisions based on what makes

434

00:24:22,009 --> 00:24:18,750

you you I need you to think about this

435

00:24:26,450 --> 00:24:22,019

for a second when the soul gets recorded

436

00:24:27,560 --> 00:24:26,460

and defined then we truly have something

437

00:24:32,860 --> 00:24:27,570

to be scared about

438

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,870

that is true artificial intelligence I

439

00:24:41,210 --> 00:24:35,039

know that I've talked about many times

440

00:24:43,850 --> 00:24:41,220

on this show would I write would I do it

441

00:24:46,100 --> 00:24:43,860

would I if I could if somebody came to

442

00:24:47,509 --> 00:24:46,110

me and said hey you want to live in a

443

00:24:50,119 --> 00:24:47,519

virtual world do you want to be

444

00:24:54,560 --> 00:24:50,129

downloaded onto a hard drive I love the

445

00:24:58,450 --> 00:24:54,570

movie Tron I love the idea about it that

446

00:25:01,220 --> 00:24:58,460

is a Rai at a whole nother level

447

00:25:04,220 --> 00:25:01,230

and would I do it the movies a

448

00:25:07,879 --> 00:25:04,230

fascinating look into what it would be

449

00:25:10,850 --> 00:25:07,889

for you to go and live on a chip you

450

00:25:12,730 --> 00:25:10,860

don't have a body you're actually

451
00:25:15,260 --> 00:25:12,740
leaving yours

452
00:25:18,350 --> 00:25:15,270
right and you're in this artificial

453
00:25:23,320 --> 00:25:18,360
world where your soul the things that

454
00:25:28,810 --> 00:25:23,330
make you you laughter sadness decisions

455
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:28,820
exist in this a I right

456
00:25:34,850 --> 00:25:32,640
but there's problems with that software

457
00:25:38,600 --> 00:25:34,860
engineers may be able to write a program

458
00:25:42,980 --> 00:25:38,610
that mimics as someone right but it

459
00:25:46,010 --> 00:25:42,990
would be very simple to do that but it

460
00:25:48,260 --> 00:25:46,020
would be very very very very basic

461
00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,270
because the true complexity and the

462
00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:50,880
hugeness of our soul our consciousness

463
00:25:56,150 --> 00:25:54,240

is way beyond that type of code writing

464

00:25:59,690 --> 00:25:56,160

and that type of code writing would

465

00:26:02,560 --> 00:25:59,700

involve trillions and trillions of lines

466

00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:02,570

of code and you would need something

467

00:26:09,080 --> 00:26:05,600

different and unique for every

468

00:26:12,590 --> 00:26:09,090

individual the very details that make us

469

00:26:13,490 --> 00:26:12,600

who we are the only way to make this a

470

00:26:16,180 --> 00:26:13,500

reality

471

00:26:18,500 --> 00:26:16,190

is to be able to record that code

472

00:26:21,140 --> 00:26:18,510

automatically which right now is

473

00:26:24,830 --> 00:26:21,150

impossible because we can't even define

474

00:26:26,570 --> 00:26:24,840

what it is or where it is think about

475

00:26:32,110 --> 00:26:26,580

that and I'm talking about the soul

476
00:26:34,760 --> 00:26:32,120
consciousness this is the part of the et

477
00:26:36,110 --> 00:26:34,770
extraterrestrial question that should

478
00:26:38,990 --> 00:26:36,120
really freak us out

479
00:26:40,790 --> 00:26:39,000
because a species that is thousands or

480
00:26:41,450 --> 00:26:40,800
millions of years more advanced than

481
00:26:44,180 --> 00:26:41,460
ourselves

482
00:26:46,490 --> 00:26:44,190
would have figured all of this out how

483
00:26:50,320 --> 00:26:46,500
to transfer everything to a machine a

484
00:26:54,530 --> 00:26:50,330
cyborg or a clone something almost

485
00:26:58,160 --> 00:26:54,540
immortal when we finally cross this

486
00:27:01,670 --> 00:26:58,170
frontier and we travel to the stars the

487
00:27:06,140 --> 00:27:01,680
beings that et will meet out there won't

488
00:27:10,130 --> 00:27:06,150

be us but they will meet our minds they

489

00:27:14,330 --> 00:27:10,140

will meet our souls uploaded into

490

00:27:18,260 --> 00:27:14,340

robocop and that is artificial

491

00:27:22,460 --> 00:27:18,270

intelligence and we are a long long ways

492

00:27:24,770 --> 00:27:22,470

away from that when we figure out that's

493

00:27:25,760 --> 00:27:24,780

one thing to get data out of our brains

494

00:27:31,370 --> 00:27:25,770

and

495

00:27:35,570 --> 00:27:31,380

harddrive memories that's one thing but

496

00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:35,580

us recording our soul and getting that

497

00:27:41,180 --> 00:27:38,400

into a computer that's a whole nother

498

00:27:42,740 --> 00:27:41,190

thing think about that

499

00:27:45,320 --> 00:27:42,750

this is fade to black I'm your host Amy

500

00:27:49,070 --> 00:27:45,330

Church and tonight we're gonna discuss

501
00:27:50,540 --> 00:27:49,080
all of this with Freeman put the space

502
00:27:51,770 --> 00:27:50,550
wars and if you haven't checked it out

503
00:27:54,020 --> 00:27:51,780
the links are right there at Jimmy

504
00:27:56,420 --> 00:27:54,030
Church radio calm tomorrow night

505
00:27:57,530 --> 00:27:56,430
Clifford stone is here you're not gonna

506
00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:57,540
want to miss that we're gonna just

507
00:28:02,450 --> 00:27:59,700
discuss disclosure all night long

508
00:28:04,160 --> 00:28:02,460
Thursday night is Fator night with Jon

509
00:28:05,720 --> 00:28:04,170
Rappoport and his amorphous newsroom

510
00:28:09,680 --> 00:28:05,730
followed by open lines all night long

511
00:28:11,900 --> 00:28:09,690
Friday I'm off Saturday coast to coast

512
00:28:14,510 --> 00:28:11,910
am i'm heroes Timmy Church follow me on

513
00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:14,520

Twitter I chase hurt radio email is

514

00:28:21,380 --> 00:28:16,500

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm you can

515

00:28:22,850 --> 00:28:21,390

follow Freeman at Freeman TV on Twitter

516

00:28:24,150 --> 00:28:22,860

I'll be right back with Freeman right

517

00:28:46,350 --> 00:28:24,160

after this short break stay with us

518

00:28:50,850 --> 00:28:48,810

this is Nicole Church daughter of

519

00:28:52,860 --> 00:28:50,860

you-know-who and you're listening to

520

00:28:58,049 --> 00:28:52,870

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

521

00:29:03,330 --> 00:28:58,059

and the game-changer Network you're

522

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:06,840

[Music]

523

00:29:20,490 --> 00:29:18,149

are a radio when you take the beans from

524

00:29:22,919 --> 00:29:20,500

Central America with dashes of

525

00:29:25,320 --> 00:29:22,929

indonesian and african mixed in and then

526

00:29:28,169 --> 00:29:25,330

roasted to the dark side of fade to

527

00:29:31,320 --> 00:29:28,179

black you create the ultimate brew of

528

00:29:35,100 --> 00:29:31,330

fringe introducing the fade to black

529

00:29:37,680 --> 00:29:35,110

blend from river moon coffee yes river

530

00:29:40,680 --> 00:29:37,690

moon's darkest customized roast was

531

00:29:43,680 --> 00:29:40,690

created for the love of fade to black

532

00:29:46,379 --> 00:29:43,690

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

533

00:29:49,950 --> 00:29:46,389

smoking the beans is in every sip of

534

00:29:52,950 --> 00:29:49,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

535

00:29:54,810 --> 00:29:52,960

coffee dog deep with distinct

536

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:54,820

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

537

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:58,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

538

00:30:03,690 --> 00:30:00,399

darkness of the roast is fade to black

539

00:30:05,340 --> 00:30:03,700

blend from river moon coffee just click

540

00:30:09,389 --> 00:30:05,350

on the banner at jimmy church radio.com

541

00:30:12,450 --> 00:30:09,399

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15%

542

00:30:13,970 --> 00:30:12,460

off of your order today go back Lee

543

00:30:16,650 --> 00:30:13,980

tappy

544

00:30:20,010 --> 00:30:16,660

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

545

00:30:22,260 --> 00:30:20,020

you can get our podcast for just \$2 per

546

00:30:24,570 --> 00:30:22,270

month all you have to do is click on the

547

00:30:26,000 --> 00:30:24,580

podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

548

00:30:28,620 --> 00:30:26,010

radio.com

549

00:30:31,140 --> 00:30:28,630

times are changing the circus of

550

00:30:33,450 --> 00:30:31,150

politics Healthcare's low standards and

551

00:30:35,910 --> 00:30:33,460

high prices and let's not forget food

552

00:30:39,090 --> 00:30:35,920

quality what to do arm yourself with

553

00:30:41,970 --> 00:30:39,100

life change th get the t-dot-com in a

554

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:41,980

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

555

00:30:45,000 --> 00:30:44,320

and water quality it's time you make a

556

00:30:48,420 --> 00:30:45,010

move

557

00:30:51,120 --> 00:30:48,430

log on to get the t.com and stock up on

558

00:30:53,490 --> 00:30:51,130

organic non-gmo supplements don't forget

559

00:30:55,560 --> 00:30:53,500

the tea cleansing your body never felt

560

00:30:58,080 --> 00:30:55,570

so good and we have a brand new tea

561

00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:58,090

called take down tea which helps support

562

00:31:03,260 --> 00:31:01,120

healthy glucose all-natural body support

563

00:31:06,210 --> 00:31:03,270

so you can be at your best

564

00:31:08,960 --> 00:31:06,220

naturally all you have to do is log on

565

00:31:11,760 --> 00:31:08,970

to get the t-dot-com that's get the

566

00:31:15,090 --> 00:31:11,770

t.com we're not a fad that comes and

567

00:31:18,480 --> 00:31:15,100

goes we are the real deal join us in

568

00:31:21,390 --> 00:31:18,490

armored up get the t-dot-com that's get

569

00:31:24,960 --> 00:31:21,400

the t-dot-com changing america's health

570

00:31:30,440 --> 00:31:24,970

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

571

00:31:35,520 --> 00:31:30,450

geneticists agreed fade to black

572

00:31:38,180 --> 00:31:35,530

is not your father's radio show

573

00:31:44,880 --> 00:31:38,190

on the game changer Radio Network and

574

00:31:46,980 --> 00:31:44,890

kgr a the planet do you want to lose

575

00:31:49,680 --> 00:31:46,990

weight but have no idea where to begin

576

00:31:51,330 --> 00:31:49,690

the fast start diet a three day weight

577

00:31:53,670 --> 00:31:51,340

loss plan is the answer

578

00:31:56,010 --> 00:31:53,680

three days of nutritionally balanced

579

00:31:58,920 --> 00:31:56,020

calorie restricted meals delivered right

580

00:32:01,500 --> 00:31:58,930

to your door no shopping no measuring

581

00:32:03,030 --> 00:32:01,510

and no cooking everything is prepared

582

00:32:06,000 --> 00:32:03,040

for you and ready to eat

583

00:32:07,800 --> 00:32:06,010

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

584

00:32:09,660 --> 00:32:07,810

has all the amazing benefits of

585

00:32:12,120 --> 00:32:09,670

intermittent fasting without starving

586

00:32:13,530 --> 00:32:12,130

we've helped thousands of people who

587

00:32:16,080 --> 00:32:13,540

have struggled to reach their weight

588

00:32:18,450 --> 00:32:16,090

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

589

00:32:21,420 --> 00:32:18,460

with a fast start diet you'll lose

590

00:32:23,850 --> 00:32:21,430

weight and feel great fine fast start

591

00:32:26,970 --> 00:32:23,860

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

592

00:32:29,280 --> 00:32:26,980

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

593

00:32:31,590 --> 00:32:29,290

off your first box and as a special

594

00:32:33,930 --> 00:32:31,600

bonus fast start will include their

595

00:32:36,120 --> 00:32:33,940

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

596

00:32:38,520 --> 00:32:36,130

suppressant spray free with your order

597

00:32:41,670 --> 00:32:38,530

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

598

00:33:10,440 --> 00:32:41,680

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

599

00:33:16,750 --> 00:33:12,460

welcome back fade to black I mean

600

00:33:19,800 --> 00:33:16,760

hosting me church tonight Freeman is

601
00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:19,810
here tomorrow night Clifford stone

602
00:33:26,860 --> 00:33:23,120
Thursday night Jon Rappoport followed by

603
00:33:30,370 --> 00:33:26,870
open lines Friday I'm off Saturday I'm

604
00:33:33,450 --> 00:33:30,380
over at coast to coast am my guess would

605
00:33:35,800 --> 00:33:33,460
be Jason lose tonight it's Freeman

606
00:33:38,670 --> 00:33:35,810
Freeman has been on the forefront of

607
00:33:41,740 --> 00:33:38,680
conspiracy theory for over two decades

608
00:33:44,380 --> 00:33:41,750
he's an award-winning TV producer radio

609
00:33:46,660 --> 00:33:44,390
talk show host lecturer an expert in the

610
00:33:50,170 --> 00:33:46,670
fields of the occult trauma based mind

611
00:33:51,940 --> 00:33:50,180
control Illuminati symbolism and ancient

612
00:33:55,330 --> 00:33:51,950
civilizations and if you've never

613
00:33:58,690 --> 00:33:55,340

checked it out you've got to see aliens

614

00:34:00,910 --> 00:33:58,700

from Hell it's banned from YouTube you

615

00:34:03,760 --> 00:34:00,920

got to go to Freeman TV Freeman has

616

00:34:07,090 --> 00:34:03,770

appeared on Howard Stern HBO the

617

00:34:09,960 --> 00:34:07,100

Discovery Channel and the film Don

618

00:34:13,000 --> 00:34:09,970

peyote with Dan Fogler and Anne Hathaway

619

00:34:16,180 --> 00:34:13,010

and I read and I watched that film last

620

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:16,190

week and I highly recommend it it's a it

621

00:34:22,120 --> 00:34:19,760

is truly the hero's journey and brought

622

00:34:23,830 --> 00:34:22,130

to the screen once again and we'll talk

623

00:34:25,720 --> 00:34:23,840

about that a little bit later tonight

624

00:34:30,340 --> 00:34:25,730

with Freeman he graduated with honors

625

00:34:32,740 --> 00:34:30,350

and entered interdisciplinary studies

626

00:34:34,840 --> 00:34:32,750

there's no such thing and attended

627

00:34:36,940 --> 00:34:34,850

Kansas University specializing in

628

00:34:39,340 --> 00:34:36,950

ancient architecture tonight we're gonna

629

00:34:41,290 --> 00:34:39,350

discuss the Space wars and where ever

630

00:34:43,780 --> 00:34:41,300

this conversation is going to lead the

631

00:34:46,030 --> 00:34:43,790

Freeman way we're gonna do all of that

632

00:34:49,380 --> 00:34:46,040

tonight I'd like to welcome back to fade

633

00:34:52,060 --> 00:34:49,390

to black Freeman Freeman

634

00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:52,070

interdisciplinary studies is that a real

635

00:34:58,570 --> 00:34:56,720

thing it really is yeah it was a course

636

00:35:00,670 --> 00:34:58,580

that was an honors course offered in

637

00:35:03,700 --> 00:35:00,680

Valencia Community College it was a

638

00:35:06,850 --> 00:35:03,710

two-and-a-half year course that covered

639

00:35:08,680 --> 00:35:06,860

all your required courses so once I went

640

00:35:10,750 --> 00:35:08,690

to university I didn't have to take any

641

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,760

of that regular stuff I was already done

642

00:35:16,780 --> 00:35:13,520

with it all but we had five professors a

643

00:35:18,290 --> 00:35:16,790

few hundred students maybe maybe maybe a

644

00:35:21,950 --> 00:35:18,300

hundred students

645

00:35:24,260 --> 00:35:21,960

and it was amazing it really was an

646

00:35:26,330 --> 00:35:24,270

introduction to the Club of Rome social

647

00:35:27,830 --> 00:35:26,340

engineering campaign and I got how kinds

648

00:35:29,600 --> 00:35:27,840

of learning from there yeah see that

649

00:35:35,690 --> 00:35:29,610

that's what I would think it would be

650

00:35:38,000 --> 00:35:35,700

about okay I be it I just see the word

651
00:35:41,060 --> 00:35:38,010
disciplined and I just I just I just

652
00:35:44,180 --> 00:35:41,070
crack up you know but I guess that's the

653
00:35:47,150 --> 00:35:44,190
way that my mind works how you doing man

654
00:35:50,780 --> 00:35:47,160
it's been a while and what's going on in

655
00:35:55,220 --> 00:35:50,790
your world doing well just kind of

656
00:35:57,020 --> 00:35:55,230
settling in really trying to find my

657
00:36:00,290 --> 00:35:57,030
base ground you know I've been traveling

658
00:36:02,000 --> 00:36:00,300
for 25 years and I finally have settled

659
00:36:04,160 --> 00:36:02,010
down and so I'm kind of trying to get

660
00:36:08,150 --> 00:36:04,170
used to that to be honest well and you

661
00:36:10,520 --> 00:36:08,160
survived the hurricane yeah it missed us

662
00:36:12,560 --> 00:36:10,530
but I happen to be in DC that within the

663
00:36:13,340 --> 00:36:12,570

last weekend so I ended up driving

664

00:36:15,650 --> 00:36:13,350

through it

665

00:36:18,800 --> 00:36:15,660

what were you I'd what were you doing in

666

00:36:20,660 --> 00:36:18,810

DC visiting friends and just checking

667

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,670

things out checking out the architecture

668

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:23,040

oh yeah I always have a good time there

669

00:36:27,800 --> 00:36:25,200

I know I know there's a I didn't want to

670

00:36:30,890 --> 00:36:27,810

talk about Don peyote so quick but

671

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:30,900

there's one scene where you and Fogler

672

00:36:39,080 --> 00:36:36,720

are looking at a piece of architecture I

673

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:39,090

don't know if it's a Mason towel or

674

00:36:44,660 --> 00:36:41,520

whatever it is but st. John's Cathedral

675

00:36:51,770 --> 00:36:44,670

is what that was that would and with the

676
00:36:53,450 --> 00:36:51,780
World Trade Centers bending right and

677
00:36:56,930 --> 00:36:53,460
I'm looking at that I'm like what else

678
00:36:58,670 --> 00:36:56,940
could that be you know so anyway we'll

679
00:37:02,270 --> 00:36:58,680
discuss that a little bit later but that

680
00:37:05,260 --> 00:37:02,280
little snippet in the film was priceless

681
00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:05,270
man I mean priceless and then the cut

682
00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:09,359
back to Fogler face as he's looking at

683
00:37:13,220 --> 00:37:11,760
it is you know but everybody needs to go

684
00:37:17,000 --> 00:37:13,230
check out that film if you have in Don

685
00:37:21,080 --> 00:37:17,010
peyote it's a really great well now lots

686
00:37:24,590 --> 00:37:21,090
of has been going on and certainly so

687
00:37:27,230 --> 00:37:24,600
much over the I'm gonna I'm gonna say

688
00:37:29,300 --> 00:37:27,240

six months and since you've started

689

00:37:31,640 --> 00:37:29,310

coming on this program which you know

690

00:37:33,800 --> 00:37:31,650

we're talking you've been I don't know

691

00:37:35,390 --> 00:37:33,810

how many times but certainly you know

692

00:37:39,080 --> 00:37:35,400

four or five years now you've been on

693

00:37:42,020 --> 00:37:39,090

fade to black and the things that we

694

00:37:46,220 --> 00:37:42,030

were talking about so many years ago not

695

00:37:49,040 --> 00:37:46,230

only your views and your warnings but

696

00:37:53,590 --> 00:37:49,050

mine and this audience and the community

697

00:37:56,360 --> 00:37:53,600

in general it all came to pass you know

698

00:37:59,210 --> 00:37:56,370

everything that we were talking about

699

00:38:02,030 --> 00:37:59,220

which is information on the internet or

700

00:38:06,200 --> 00:38:02,040

government snooping or government

701
00:38:09,200 --> 00:38:06,210
control or fake news or the media all of

702
00:38:11,590 --> 00:38:09,210
that stuff all of it came to pass

703
00:38:14,240 --> 00:38:11,600
Freeman when are they going to start

704
00:38:16,450 --> 00:38:14,250
stepping up and taking notice of of the

705
00:38:19,220 --> 00:38:16,460
work that you've done over the years

706
00:38:22,370 --> 00:38:19,230
yeah I've often wondered that when is

707
00:38:27,050 --> 00:38:22,380
everybody gonna take I feel like the

708
00:38:29,500 --> 00:38:27,060
Rodney Dangerfield a conspiracy know and

709
00:38:34,760 --> 00:38:29,510
maybe the Rick Nielson how about that

710
00:38:41,930 --> 00:38:34,770
I'll go with Rick Nielson Leslie Nielsen

711
00:38:44,060 --> 00:38:41,940
most seriously it's it's amazing to

712
00:38:46,400 --> 00:38:44,070
watch I mean you know back when I

713
00:38:48,020 --> 00:38:46,410

started with the access television show

714

00:38:49,760 --> 00:38:48,030

there was no Google there was no

715

00:38:54,520 --> 00:38:49,770

anything we were just starting to

716

00:38:57,140 --> 00:38:54,530

formulate this whole situation and I

717

00:38:58,880 --> 00:38:57,150

mean when I when I made corporate logos

718

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,890

and their cult meanings I had to go

719

00:39:04,010 --> 00:39:01,440

photograph the corporate logos you know

720

00:39:05,840 --> 00:39:04,020

there wasn't any Google search for me to

721

00:39:07,580 --> 00:39:05,850

go and just grab images and throw into

722

00:39:09,800 --> 00:39:07,590

my video and everything was different

723

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,810

you know we had research was different

724

00:39:15,110 --> 00:39:12,000

the way we came across information was

725

00:39:16,820 --> 00:39:15,120

different and it took it was hard-won

726

00:39:18,980 --> 00:39:16,830

knowledge you know you had to go read

727

00:39:21,110 --> 00:39:18,990

the books get the bibliography go and

728

00:39:23,480 --> 00:39:21,120

find the other resources go down check

729

00:39:26,030 --> 00:39:23,490

your microfiche you know and all that

730

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,040

kind of stuff right and now everybody

731

00:39:30,110 --> 00:39:28,320

has an opinion everything's blown up but

732

00:39:31,880 --> 00:39:30,120

you know something like the occult

733

00:39:34,490 --> 00:39:31,890

meaning of corporate logos you look at

734

00:39:36,560 --> 00:39:34,500

it now and it's it's it's like common

735

00:39:38,840 --> 00:39:36,570

knowledge you know it's it's obvious to

736

00:39:40,580 --> 00:39:38,850

everybody and you know this was

737

00:39:43,310 --> 00:39:40,590

something that just started and they

738

00:39:44,780 --> 00:39:43,320

don't really realize that this science

739

00:39:47,540 --> 00:39:44,790

is very young

740

00:39:50,660 --> 00:39:47,550

and the people that are thinking it up

741

00:39:53,000 --> 00:39:50,670

are still talking about it so yeah I

742

00:39:55,930 --> 00:39:53,010

find it very intriguing how it has all

743

00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:55,940

exploded the the pedagogue and the

744

00:40:01,850 --> 00:39:59,400

Vatican and you know just everything

745

00:40:03,800 --> 00:40:01,860

ancient civilizations rise into the

746

00:40:07,340 --> 00:40:03,810

surface trauma-based mind control rising

747

00:40:09,200 --> 00:40:07,350

to the surface these people are starting

748

00:40:11,720 --> 00:40:09,210

to believe in chemtrails I'm not sure I

749

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:11,730

know I know and which it's oddly enough

750

00:40:18,070 --> 00:40:14,160

I don't see chemtrails in the skies like

751

00:40:21,890 --> 00:40:18,080

I did you know as recently as last year

752

00:40:25,940 --> 00:40:21,900

but I want to talk about Alex Jones for

753

00:40:30,080 --> 00:40:25,950

a second you've known him and and have

754

00:40:35,240 --> 00:40:30,090

been around him since he was just a

755

00:40:37,760 --> 00:40:35,250

local guy in Austin right now the the

756

00:40:43,100 --> 00:40:37,770

First Amendment and and what is going on

757

00:40:45,890 --> 00:40:43,110

right now not only with him and and his

758

00:40:51,410 --> 00:40:45,900

network but of course Twitter and

759

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,420

Facebook and Apple have all YouTube have

760

00:40:56,680 --> 00:40:54,240

all banned him and he talked and warned

761

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:56,690

us about this now it doesn't matter if

762

00:41:03,460 --> 00:41:00,720

you are an Alex Jones fan or not it

763

00:41:07,640 --> 00:41:03,470

doesn't matter if you believe him or not

764

00:41:10,460 --> 00:41:07,650

it is a question of does he deserve a

765

00:41:12,680 --> 00:41:10,470

voice just like anybody else deserves a

766

00:41:14,660 --> 00:41:12,690

voice and then we have the complications

767

00:41:18,110 --> 00:41:14,670

of the First Amendment and privately

768

00:41:19,880 --> 00:41:18,120

owned and held companies that aren't the

769

00:41:21,770 --> 00:41:19,890

First Amendment applies to government

770

00:41:26,000 --> 00:41:21,780

institution and government streets and

771

00:41:29,180 --> 00:41:26,010

and that's what the you know the writers

772

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:29,190

of all of that intended it for they

773

00:41:32,000 --> 00:41:30,480

didn't know about the internet right

774

00:41:35,600 --> 00:41:32,010

they didn't know about television and

775

00:41:37,760 --> 00:41:35,610

and and things today that we have so

776

00:41:40,820 --> 00:41:37,770

we're in this gray area here but he's

777

00:41:44,600 --> 00:41:40,830

certainly warned about it and the other

778

00:41:50,750 --> 00:41:44,610

part of Alex that I need your comment on

779

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:50,760

is he's changed it appears to me that he

780

00:41:57,710 --> 00:41:54,720

he is he's moved into another version of

781

00:41:58,470 --> 00:41:57,720

himself the Alex Jones that you see

782

00:42:01,530 --> 00:41:58,480

today

783

00:42:04,410 --> 00:42:01,540

is that the guy that you met originally

784

00:42:07,080 --> 00:42:04,420

on public access television back in

785

00:42:08,130 --> 00:42:07,090

Austin hardly recognize the guy

786

00:42:11,130 --> 00:42:08,140

seriously

787

00:42:13,830 --> 00:42:11,140

the Bearden all-round you know we think

788

00:42:16,109 --> 00:42:13,840

back to when when Trump was trying to

789

00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:16,119

block people on Twitter and and it was

790

00:42:20,030 --> 00:42:17,680

at the Supreme Court one of the high

791

00:42:23,370 --> 00:42:20,040

courts announced that it was our

792

00:42:24,960 --> 00:42:23,380

constitutional right to be able to troll

793

00:42:28,530 --> 00:42:24,970

the President and that he was not

794

00:42:31,440 --> 00:42:28,540

allowed that it was a free speech issue

795

00:42:34,440 --> 00:42:31,450

that Trump's not allowed to block people

796

00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,450

on Twitter right they told us there that

797

00:42:40,080 --> 00:42:36,880

it was a public forum that we was

798

00:42:43,550 --> 00:42:40,090

constitutionally sanctified and yet you

799

00:42:46,560 --> 00:42:43,560

know this all happens - Alex no you know

800

00:42:48,840 --> 00:42:46,570

Facebook we all know it's CIA book I

801
00:42:50,700 --> 00:42:48,850
mean come on no I've tried making social

802
00:42:52,349 --> 00:42:50,710
networks ain't nobody paying me you know

803
00:42:53,609 --> 00:42:52,359
I kept them like where's Mark Zuckerberg

804
00:42:56,130 --> 00:42:53,619
getting his money to run this thing

805
00:42:58,080 --> 00:42:56,140
right right you know we know we know

806
00:43:00,210 --> 00:42:58,090
that there's only one Facebook you know

807
00:43:02,220 --> 00:43:00,220
there's only one Twitter there's a

808
00:43:05,099 --> 00:43:02,230
there's a reason there's only one Skype

809
00:43:06,960 --> 00:43:05,109
there's only one PayPal you know there

810
00:43:08,820 --> 00:43:06,970
should be multitudes of these services

811
00:43:11,010 --> 00:43:08,830
for everyone but yet there's only these

812
00:43:13,440 --> 00:43:11,020
ones and then they can come together and

813
00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:13,450

just ghost you trying to shut you down

814

00:43:18,000 --> 00:43:16,000

shut down your PayPal I mean that

815

00:43:19,800 --> 00:43:18,010

happened to red ice it's happened to

816

00:43:21,690 --> 00:43:19,810

some other people just have your PayPal

817

00:43:24,120 --> 00:43:21,700

shut down I mean you know that's just

818

00:43:26,370 --> 00:43:24,130

turning off your income if this isn't a

819

00:43:27,930 --> 00:43:26,380

sign of the future then you guys aren't

820

00:43:32,460 --> 00:43:27,940

paying attention you know but so yeah

821

00:43:34,590 --> 00:43:32,470

Alex you know is the the avant-garde of

822

00:43:38,820 --> 00:43:34,600

this very situation of being able to

823

00:43:42,180 --> 00:43:38,830

just what did they call it in 1984 when

824

00:43:46,560 --> 00:43:42,190

they just erased you from existence

825

00:43:51,330 --> 00:43:46,570

right right right well see now did he

826

00:43:55,099 --> 00:43:51,340

did he do it to himself in that if you

827

00:43:59,070 --> 00:43:55,109

are going to dance with the big boys

828

00:44:02,520 --> 00:43:59,080

he's still at some point have to play

829

00:44:05,490 --> 00:44:02,530

within the rules and the rules that

830

00:44:07,530 --> 00:44:05,500

others define for you if you're gonna be

831

00:44:10,170 --> 00:44:07,540

on Facebook then there's Facebook rules

832

00:44:12,420 --> 00:44:10,180

that apply to everybody you know did did

833

00:44:14,700 --> 00:44:12,430

he just dance outside of that while

834

00:44:16,410 --> 00:44:14,710

and some pigs are more equal than others

835

00:44:19,110 --> 00:44:16,420

you know that's right that's right

836

00:44:22,080 --> 00:44:19,120

that's right no that means okay very

837

00:44:28,590 --> 00:44:22,090

true that is theirs and see the thing is

838

00:44:30,750 --> 00:44:28,600

what what defines a community you know a

839

00:44:33,210 --> 00:44:30,760

community rule and the breaking of that

840

00:44:36,030 --> 00:44:33,220

and a community strike that you get from

841

00:44:37,650 --> 00:44:36,040

doing that is not out there for the

842

00:44:39,600 --> 00:44:37,660

public to even see you don't know what's

843

00:44:43,080 --> 00:44:39,610

being discussed you're just given the

844

00:44:45,380 --> 00:44:43,090

strike or you're removed they don't you

845

00:44:47,880 --> 00:44:45,390

don't have an appeals court you can't go

846

00:44:51,150 --> 00:44:47,890

with an attorney and go and fight your

847

00:44:54,050 --> 00:44:51,160

case it's just done and that's the other

848

00:44:58,400 --> 00:44:54,060

dark part about this I'm not so sure

849

00:45:01,680 --> 00:44:58,410

what Alex ever did you know and I look

850

00:45:06,540 --> 00:45:01,690

let's be clear here I'm not even sure if

851

00:45:08,580 --> 00:45:06,550

Alex believes what he is saying okay it

852

00:45:11,340 --> 00:45:08,590

says it's entertainment right you know

853

00:45:15,570 --> 00:45:11,350

okay and and so what what is wrong with

854

00:45:19,050 --> 00:45:15,580

that do you remember Wally George do you

855

00:45:20,670 --> 00:45:19,060

remember Wally George no okay after the

856

00:45:23,610 --> 00:45:20,680

show tonight there's your homework

857

00:45:26,250 --> 00:45:23,620

assignment Freeman just go just go on

858

00:45:29,820 --> 00:45:26,260

YouTube look up Wally George and Wally

859

00:45:31,550 --> 00:45:29,830

George had a community access program

860

00:45:35,580 --> 00:45:31,560

that ended up going national

861

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:35,590

back in the 80s here in Los Angeles it

862

00:45:43,170 --> 00:45:38,800

was done out of Orange County Wally

863

00:45:48,240 --> 00:45:43,180

George pushed it he was everything that

864

00:45:52,920 --> 00:45:48,250

Alex Jones wants to be right

865

00:45:56,160 --> 00:45:52,930

I mean way to the edge nobody said a

866

00:45:57,960 --> 00:45:56,170

thing we laughed about it I'm not sure

867

00:46:00,480 --> 00:45:57,970

if Wally believe the stuff that he was

868

00:46:02,640 --> 00:46:00,490

saying but he had a devoted rabid

869

00:46:07,170 --> 00:46:02,650

audience and it was fun and we look

870

00:46:09,690 --> 00:46:07,180

forward to Wally George on UHF whatever

871

00:46:11,220 --> 00:46:09,700

channel he was on and there was nothing

872

00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:11,230

wrong with it and I don't see anything

873

00:46:17,370 --> 00:46:14,560

different with what Alex Jones is saying

874

00:46:20,610 --> 00:46:17,380

today and I don't understand the

875

00:46:21,930 --> 00:46:20,620

shutdown and that's that's where I think

876

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:21,940

everybody should have a certain amount

877

00:46:25,470 --> 00:46:24,880

of right or do you have to play within

878

00:46:29,190 --> 00:46:25,480

the rule

879

00:46:30,510 --> 00:46:29,200

for it I don't know I don't know well

880

00:46:32,430 --> 00:46:30,520

you don't even know that you broke the

881

00:46:34,319 --> 00:46:32,440

rules see I was in the same boat so this

882

00:46:36,720 --> 00:46:34,329

hall kind of festered up out of gym

883

00:46:39,690 --> 00:46:36,730

Fetzer in the whole Sandy Hook situation

884

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:39,700

and I had had gym on my program and so

885

00:46:45,780 --> 00:46:42,640

three years later they come and gave me

886

00:46:48,000 --> 00:46:45,790

two community strikes on these videos on

887

00:46:49,410 --> 00:46:48,010

Sandy Hook and crisis actors the two

888

00:46:52,319 --> 00:46:49,420

things you can't talk about anymore

889

00:46:54,359 --> 00:46:52,329

mm-hmm and I received the strikes but I

890

00:46:57,390 --> 00:46:54,369

didn't get the third strike so I didn't

891

00:47:00,089 --> 00:46:57,400

fall like the others I managed to just

892

00:47:03,420 --> 00:47:00,099

squeak by but what I saw was there is a

893

00:47:06,599 --> 00:47:03,430

mirror YouTube channel also called free

894

00:47:08,640 --> 00:47:06,609

man TV somebody has taken all my videos

895

00:47:10,680 --> 00:47:08,650

and re-uploaded them to another another

896

00:47:12,030 --> 00:47:10,690

Channel mm-hmm I don't [h__\h] about it

897

00:47:13,980 --> 00:47:12,040

you know cuz I don't really care I like

898

00:47:16,319 --> 00:47:13,990

that the information is out there well

899

00:47:18,450 --> 00:47:16,329

the videos that I receive community

900

00:47:19,950 --> 00:47:18,460

strikes for and almost was taken down I

901
00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:19,960
have the longest running talk show on

902
00:47:26,670 --> 00:47:22,720
YouTube okay and they almost took me

903
00:47:29,130 --> 00:47:26,680
down and those videos that offended the

904
00:47:35,819 --> 00:47:29,140
community are still on that mirror

905
00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:35,829
channel from the nobody know it happens

906
00:47:42,059 --> 00:47:38,800
all the time with with me too

907
00:47:44,370 --> 00:47:42,069
we we do two versions of the show that

908
00:47:47,040 --> 00:47:44,380
get uploaded every day to YouTube one

909
00:47:50,220 --> 00:47:47,050
with video hello everybody I'll wave it

910
00:47:53,339 --> 00:47:50,230
you know the live feed and then the next

911
00:47:56,550 --> 00:47:53,349
day will be an audio-only version of it

912
00:48:01,200 --> 00:47:56,560
without the video okay and and it just

913
00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:01,210

one is live and one is uploaded the next

914

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:04,000

day one will get a strike and one will

915

00:48:10,980 --> 00:48:09,040

not same show yes it's the same show and

916

00:48:12,569 --> 00:48:10,990

I'm up against it every day I got to go

917

00:48:14,970 --> 00:48:12,579

and fight it every day I've got guys

918

00:48:17,400 --> 00:48:14,980

that you know manage my channel and

919

00:48:19,650 --> 00:48:17,410

they'll go and and and run the appeal

920

00:48:22,589 --> 00:48:19,660

and eventually get removed but it

921

00:48:25,559 --> 00:48:22,599

happens every single day on this program

922

00:48:32,339 --> 00:48:25,569

every day every day one of the two will

923

00:48:34,260 --> 00:48:32,349

get a strike yeah yeah I mean you just

924

00:48:36,329 --> 00:48:34,270

have no one to call no recourse and

925

00:48:38,690 --> 00:48:36,339

that's what leads to craziness like that

926

00:48:41,660 --> 00:48:38,700

lady that walked into YouTube with a gun

927

00:48:45,770 --> 00:48:41,670

train that's right that's right he never

928

00:48:49,970 --> 00:48:45,780

monetized and going back to Alex Jones

929

00:48:51,410 --> 00:48:49,980

really quick when when I had asked you

930

00:48:53,829 --> 00:48:51,420

has he changed

931

00:48:58,250 --> 00:48:53,839

if certainly physically he has changed

932

00:49:02,270 --> 00:48:58,260

but what about his his message you know

933

00:49:05,089 --> 00:49:02,280

has he gotten over he has he always been

934

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:05,099

like he is right now okay I honestly

935

00:49:09,470 --> 00:49:07,380

believe I had a huge influence on Alex

936

00:49:12,010 --> 00:49:09,480

Jones cuz people used to tell him all

937

00:49:15,020 --> 00:49:12,020

the time oh I wish more like Freeman and

938

00:49:16,970 --> 00:49:15,030

he started getting my guests he started

939

00:49:18,800 --> 00:49:16,980

talking about clockwork elves DMT and

940

00:49:21,520 --> 00:49:18,810

all that stuff I gotta have a feel like

941

00:49:23,990 --> 00:49:21,530

that that was my fault

942

00:49:26,060 --> 00:49:24,000

because he did get a lot of that from me

943

00:49:27,650 --> 00:49:26,070

and he has pretty big ego and and you

944

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:27,660

know people tell it of those stuff it

945

00:49:31,819 --> 00:49:29,280

probably upset him and he started going

946

00:49:33,650 --> 00:49:31,829

off the deep end but he wasn't ready for

947

00:49:35,660 --> 00:49:33,660

it but you know you do a show like this

948

00:49:37,400 --> 00:49:35,670

- every day of the week and it'll drive

949

00:49:38,810 --> 00:49:37,410

you crazy you go through a divorce lose

950

00:49:40,760 --> 00:49:38,820

your house lose your family and lose

951
00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:40,770
everything I mean I shut down for a time

952
00:49:47,870 --> 00:49:44,520
but he didn't so I think he broke you

953
00:49:49,970 --> 00:49:47,880
know I think I think he went too far he

954
00:49:51,950 --> 00:49:49,980
always put his energy out there and what

955
00:49:54,140 --> 00:49:51,960
he quit smoking he was crying on the air

956
00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:54,150
all the time you know he never he never

957
00:50:04,430 --> 00:49:57,480
backed off at all but his message

958
00:50:06,260 --> 00:50:04,440
honestly I I mm-hmm I am followed him

959
00:50:08,059 --> 00:50:06,270
enough to really know you know I find

960
00:50:12,559 --> 00:50:08,069
him as infotainment on a lot of levels

961
00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:12,569
and I always felt that he was the

962
00:50:18,500 --> 00:50:16,319
improper solution to our problem so I've

963
00:50:20,839 --> 00:50:18,510

always said that from day one that this

964

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:20,849

is not the reaction the anger the this

965

00:50:26,780 --> 00:50:24,240

type of reaction to the bullet points is

966

00:50:29,450 --> 00:50:26,790

just not the right way to go about this

967

00:50:31,250 --> 00:50:29,460

education once we start to understand

968

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,260

things you know there's many layers to

969

00:50:34,460 --> 00:50:33,119

get through before you can be offended

970

00:50:36,920 --> 00:50:34,470

yet because you don't even know who

971

00:50:40,819 --> 00:50:36,930

you're offended with yet well exactly

972

00:50:44,059 --> 00:50:40,829

and his message my message your message

973

00:50:46,819 --> 00:50:44,069

and others about fake news and the way

974

00:50:49,309 --> 00:50:46,829

that the media controls all of us and we

975

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:49,319

really have to run everything through a

976
00:50:52,170 --> 00:50:51,720
filter constantly trying to get to the

977
00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,180
real

978
00:50:57,360 --> 00:50:54,400
it's of truth that's always been his

979
00:50:59,520 --> 00:50:57,370
message and yours and mine and sure

980
00:51:01,710 --> 00:50:59,530
enough and talking about the deep state

981
00:51:05,610 --> 00:51:01,720
and who's running the world and the

982
00:51:09,090 --> 00:51:05,620
Illuminati and secret societies now it's

983
00:51:11,700 --> 00:51:09,100
all come to pass we've got a president

984
00:51:14,640 --> 00:51:11,710
Trump in office bringing up things like

985
00:51:19,580 --> 00:51:14,650
the deep state and and draining the

986
00:51:24,690 --> 00:51:19,590
swamp and his association not only to

987
00:51:27,630 --> 00:51:24,700
Alex Jones but other conspiracy type

988
00:51:30,690 --> 00:51:27,640

ideas we've got a conspiracy believing

989

00:51:32,250 --> 00:51:30,700

president now and I'm almost not

990

00:51:35,880 --> 00:51:32,260

comfortable with it where you got to be

991

00:51:37,830 --> 00:51:35,890

careful what you wish for but he was

992

00:51:39,960 --> 00:51:37,840

correct Trump was right he was right

993

00:51:42,330 --> 00:51:39,970

about the fake news he was right about a

994

00:51:45,060 --> 00:51:42,340

lot of the media out there he's right

995

00:51:46,890 --> 00:51:45,070

about the deep state and and what is

996

00:51:49,350 --> 00:51:46,900

controlling us and the people that are

997

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:49,360

that are out there pushing not only him

998

00:51:54,420 --> 00:51:52,000

around but others in Washington this is

999

00:51:56,430 --> 00:51:54,430

all really happening and this has been

1000

00:51:59,070 --> 00:51:56,440

part of Alex Jones and yours met my

1001
00:52:01,350 --> 00:51:59,080
message for a very long time and now

1002
00:52:03,900 --> 00:52:01,360
here we are like I said these things are

1003
00:52:06,330 --> 00:52:03,910
coming to pass in front of us not only

1004
00:52:10,440 --> 00:52:06,340
for our community Freeman but for the

1005
00:52:12,180 --> 00:52:10,450
rest of the world to see yeah absolutely

1006
00:52:14,490 --> 00:52:12,190
and when everybody's sitting around

1007
00:52:16,560 --> 00:52:14,500
going oh I'm so glad they took him down

1008
00:52:21,210 --> 00:52:16,570
there they're just not seeing the

1009
00:52:23,220 --> 00:52:21,220
picture at all it's how so well in the

1010
00:52:25,640 --> 00:52:23,230
same way when I was trying to explain

1011
00:52:28,830 --> 00:52:25,650
the Anna Nicole story and the the

1012
00:52:30,540 --> 00:52:28,840
satanic ritual abuse involved people

1013
00:52:32,220 --> 00:52:30,550

would be there all I'm glad the [h__\h] is

1014

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,230

dead I'm sorry but that's what they

1015

00:52:35,280 --> 00:52:33,760

would say mm-hmm and it's like you're

1016

00:52:36,930 --> 00:52:35,290

missing the whole puzzle here you know

1017

00:52:39,600 --> 00:52:36,940

it's not about Alex Jones it's not about

1018

00:52:42,600 --> 00:52:39,610

Anna Nicole it's about this the

1019

00:52:45,450 --> 00:52:42,610

situation I mean to have all these

1020

00:52:49,650 --> 00:52:45,460

corporations that seem to be disparate

1021

00:52:54,270 --> 00:52:49,660

you know iTunes Twitter Facebook all of

1022

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,280

that to come together and ban a single

1023

00:52:58,890 --> 00:52:57,280

person I mean that's a huge red flag you

1024

00:53:02,100 --> 00:52:58,900

know these are supposed to be separate

1025

00:53:04,740 --> 00:53:02,110

companies they're supposed to not you

1026

00:53:05,970 --> 00:53:04,750

know it's it's our constitutional right

1027

00:53:08,160 --> 00:53:05,980

to use this no

1028

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:08,170

what do you mean are you saying that it

1029

00:53:15,120 --> 00:53:10,000

wasn't a coincidence when they did it

1030

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,130

all in the same day yeah I just thought

1031

00:53:19,260 --> 00:53:17,760

it was the luck of the draw there's no

1032

00:53:20,760 --> 00:53:19,270

conspiracy

1033

00:53:25,710 --> 00:53:20,770

yeah there's no way that they were

1034

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:25,720

talking to each other yeah you know and

1035

00:53:33,330 --> 00:53:30,160

and the media who reported on this

1036

00:53:37,080 --> 00:53:33,340

pretty extensively for somebody that you

1037

00:53:39,359 --> 00:53:37,090

know air quotes right he's a podcaster

1038

00:53:42,030 --> 00:53:39,369

he's an internet you know

1039

00:53:44,820 --> 00:53:42,040

type of guy conspiracy guy they sure to

1040

00:53:46,140 --> 00:53:44,830

give it a lot of attention but the one

1041

00:53:50,250 --> 00:53:46,150

thing that they should have brought up

1042

00:53:51,570 --> 00:53:50,260

is hey did they conspire together were

1043

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:51,580

they on the phone did they get together

1044

00:53:56,880 --> 00:53:54,160

were they all on skype all right yeah

1045

00:54:00,240 --> 00:53:56,890

are they asking us yes but nobody said a

1046

00:54:02,960 --> 00:54:00,250

thing about that exactly I I just don't

1047

00:54:07,370 --> 00:54:02,970

understand it and the other thing that

1048

00:54:11,640 --> 00:54:07,380

for me that that surfaced rather quickly

1049

00:54:13,680 --> 00:54:11,650

seemingly out of nowhere was Donald

1050

00:54:16,920 --> 00:54:13,690

Trump and the creation of the space

1051
00:54:19,200 --> 00:54:16,930
force where we have been inside of this

1052
00:54:22,170 --> 00:54:19,210
community talking about this for a very

1053
00:54:24,660 --> 00:54:22,180
very long time that you know it it's

1054
00:54:27,090 --> 00:54:24,670
already existed in one black program or

1055
00:54:28,650 --> 00:54:27,100
another we can talk about any other

1056
00:54:31,380 --> 00:54:28,660
conspiracy theories that would be

1057
00:54:33,330 --> 00:54:31,390
applied to the secret space program but

1058
00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:33,340
then this gets announced by Trump

1059
00:54:41,760 --> 00:54:35,920
something that you have been talking

1060
00:54:44,400 --> 00:54:41,770
about forever yeah absolutely and I I do

1061
00:54:47,010 --> 00:54:44,410
separate the two things between the

1062
00:54:49,920 --> 00:54:47,020
space force and the secret space program

1063
00:54:53,010 --> 00:54:49,930

these are in my book completely separate

1064

00:54:55,050 --> 00:54:53,020

topics so that's where a lot of people

1065

00:54:56,700 --> 00:54:55,060

just suddenly venture off into the

1066

00:54:59,640 --> 00:54:56,710

secret space program and talk about

1067

00:55:01,020 --> 00:54:59,650

Aurora anti-gravity craft and when we're

1068

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,030

not talking about that one we're talking

1069

00:55:05,400 --> 00:55:03,280

about a space force not at all and it

1070

00:55:07,500 --> 00:55:05,410

has been quite some time I mean I think

1071

00:55:09,990 --> 00:55:07,510

it was Madiba Dev that was announcing

1072

00:55:12,500 --> 00:55:10,000

that we were using meteor weapons you

1073

00:55:16,109 --> 00:55:12,510

know that space war that space force

1074

00:55:17,790 --> 00:55:16,119

Milosevic accusing us of using HAARP to

1075

00:55:19,440 --> 00:55:17,800

cause earthquakes and floods in the

1076

00:55:23,700 --> 00:55:19,450

ionosphere so again that's

1077

00:55:25,380 --> 00:55:23,710

space-based sort of situation the x-37b

1078

00:55:29,760 --> 00:55:25,390

launching you know nobody seemed to care

1079

00:55:31,830 --> 00:55:29,770

that the military shot up a robotic

1080

00:55:33,930 --> 00:55:31,840

space plane that orbits the planet for

1081

00:55:37,530 --> 00:55:33,940

years and years and no one knows what

1082

00:55:40,200 --> 00:55:37,540

it's doing now when I started watching

1083

00:55:42,780 --> 00:55:40,210

this about 2009 when they are announcing

1084

00:55:46,170 --> 00:55:42,790

they were going to bomb the moon because

1085

00:55:48,750 --> 00:55:46,180

that to me I was well it was it was a

1086

00:55:50,370 --> 00:55:48,760

big problem because they had already

1087

00:55:52,560 --> 00:55:50,380

bombed the moon

1088

00:55:56,570 --> 00:55:52,570

India had already used the Chandra and

1089

00:56:00,540 --> 00:55:56,580

satellite to find water on the moon and

1090

00:56:01,860 --> 00:56:00,550

the Japanese I can't remember the name

1091

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:01,870

of that satellite they had already

1092

00:56:07,890 --> 00:56:05,200

crashed into the moon to test under the

1093

00:56:09,930 --> 00:56:07,900

surface so the la crosse mission the

1094

00:56:14,190 --> 00:56:09,940

american mission to crash a satellite

1095

00:56:16,740 --> 00:56:14,200

and a rocket into the moon was

1096

00:56:19,140 --> 00:56:16,750

unnecessary so what was the point well

1097

00:56:21,060 --> 00:56:19,150

you find that HAARP and other

1098

00:56:23,340 --> 00:56:21,070

ionospheric heaters are capable of

1099

00:56:25,200 --> 00:56:23,350

tomography that's like the technology

1100

00:56:27,390 --> 00:56:25,210

they used in Jurassic Park to see the

1101
00:56:29,010 --> 00:56:27,400
dinosaurs under the ground mhm and so

1102
00:56:31,080 --> 00:56:29,020
you strike it with something and then

1103
00:56:33,300 --> 00:56:31,090
you can see inside of it what using

1104
00:56:35,580 --> 00:56:33,310
these frequencies right so what did they

1105
00:56:39,900 --> 00:56:35,590
do they collided a rocket into the moon

1106
00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:39,910
and used tomography to see inside wasn't

1107
00:56:44,430 --> 00:56:41,440
too much longer after that they sent

1108
00:56:47,130 --> 00:56:44,440
that seek mrsa program up to the Phobos

1109
00:56:49,020 --> 00:56:47,140
to try and see inside of it and they

1110
00:56:50,400 --> 00:56:49,030
announced that they had seen inside of

1111
00:56:53,340 --> 00:56:50,410
Phobos in that it was Hollow

1112
00:56:55,710 --> 00:56:53,350
now we've been in a battle for Phobos

1113
00:56:57,360 --> 00:56:55,720

for ever every single satellite that

1114

00:56:59,400 --> 00:56:57,370

anyone has ever sent to Phobos has

1115

00:57:01,950 --> 00:56:59,410

vanished right even one reportedly

1116

00:57:04,740 --> 00:57:01,960

sending back photograph of a 14 mile

1117

00:57:07,470 --> 00:57:04,750

long cigar-shaped craft and this was

1118

00:57:09,390 --> 00:57:07,480

reported by the Russian Space Agency not

1119

00:57:10,320 --> 00:57:09,400

by conspiracy theorists that's right

1120

00:57:15,300 --> 00:57:10,330

that's right that's right

1121

00:57:20,160 --> 00:57:15,310

I never I've got to jump in I've got to

1122

00:57:23,790 --> 00:57:20,170

take a break I have seen the alleged

1123

00:57:28,580 --> 00:57:23,800

image the last image of the Russian

1124

00:57:29,890 --> 00:57:28,590

satellite that it captured of this craft

1125

00:57:32,500 --> 00:57:29,900

the

1126
00:57:35,440 --> 00:57:32,510
those real images exist somewhere

1127
00:57:37,150 --> 00:57:35,450
because so many in the Russian Space

1128
00:57:40,690 --> 00:57:37,160
Agency has talked about it over the

1129
00:57:45,880 --> 00:57:40,700
years but that was the last thing that

1130
00:57:48,940 --> 00:57:45,890
that Kraft saw was this ginormous alien

1131
00:57:51,970 --> 00:57:48,950
craft that came in and interrupted once

1132
00:57:54,700 --> 00:57:51,980
again us trying to figure out what's

1133
00:57:56,920 --> 00:57:54,710
going on on Phobos there is a there's a

1134
00:58:00,400 --> 00:57:56,930
monolith there you know there's a

1135
00:58:02,079 --> 00:58:00,410
beautiful monolith that Buzz Aldrin's

1136
00:58:04,029 --> 00:58:02,089
have been talking about for years and

1137
00:58:05,950 --> 00:58:04,039
the photographs of it are incredible our

1138
00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,960

guest tonight is Freeman I got to take a

1139

00:58:10,480 --> 00:58:08,000

quick break this is fade to black our

1140

00:58:13,329 --> 00:58:10,490

mystery Church follow me on twitter @ JT

1141

00:58:16,420 --> 00:58:13,339

radio you can follow Freeman at Freeman

1142

00:58:18,970 --> 00:58:16,430

TV on Twitter when we come back we will

1143

00:58:20,410 --> 00:58:18,980

continue our discussion of space war

1144

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:20,420

news this is fade to black

1145

00:58:28,500 --> 00:58:26,660

[Music]

1146

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,510

this is fade to black

1147

00:58:34,320 --> 00:58:30,640

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1148

00:58:36,109 --> 00:58:34,330

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1149

00:58:39,420 --> 00:58:36,119

alliance

1150

00:58:42,750 --> 00:58:39,430

this is kera digital broadcasting

1151
00:58:45,960 --> 00:58:42,760
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1152
00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:45,970
Arkansas folks this is very important

1153
00:58:51,900 --> 00:58:48,480
information what's to be said about CBD

1154
00:58:55,530 --> 00:58:51,910
ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1155
00:58:58,140 --> 00:58:55,540
from hemp and has point 0 0 3 THC which

1156
00:59:00,660 --> 00:58:58,150
means this wonderful product won't get

1157
00:59:03,480 --> 00:59:00,670
you high no matter what amount you take

1158
00:59:06,450 --> 00:59:03,490
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1159
00:59:08,700 --> 00:59:06,460
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1160
00:59:10,800 --> 00:59:08,710
be astounded when you're finished

1161
00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:10,810
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1162
00:59:16,349 --> 00:59:13,359
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1163
00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:16,359

calm and purchase life is good when you

1164

00:59:20,430 --> 00:59:18,400

feel good people are tired of pain

1165

00:59:23,340 --> 00:59:20,440

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1166

00:59:26,040 --> 00:59:23,350

products to help them with you fill in

1167

00:59:28,260 --> 00:59:26,050

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1168

00:59:31,080 --> 00:59:28,270

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1169

00:59:31,890 --> 00:59:31,090

oil is about helping people one by one

1170

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:31,900

by one

1171

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:33,520

if you wonder how good the product is

1172

00:59:39,359 --> 00:59:36,880

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1173

00:59:48,880 --> 00:59:39,369

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1174

00:59:53,390 --> 00:59:51,530

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1175

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,400

planet and you're listening to my good

1176

00:59:58,910 --> 00:59:56,400

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1177

01:00:03,500 --> 00:59:58,920

on the game changer network and the kgr

1178

01:00:05,660 --> 01:00:03,510

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1179

01:00:26,930 --> 01:00:05,670

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1180

01:00:29,690 --> 01:00:26,940

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1181

01:00:31,730 --> 01:00:29,700

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1182

01:00:33,800 --> 01:00:31,740

liquid oral chelation supplement

1183

01:00:35,960 --> 01:00:33,810

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1184

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:35,970

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1185

01:00:39,620 --> 01:00:37,520

arteries that can cause blockages

1186

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,630

scientific research proves the active

1187

01:00:43,780 --> 01:00:41,520

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1188

01:00:46,130 --> 01:00:43,790

oral chelation action that helps promote

1189

01:00:48,260 --> 01:00:46,140

cardiovascular health find out more go

1190

01:00:50,360 --> 01:00:48,270

to NGO print comm talk to a trained

1191

01:00:52,460 --> 01:00:50,370

consultant by calling angio priem toll

1192

01:00:55,700 --> 01:00:52,470

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1193

01:00:57,230 --> 01:00:55,710

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1194

01:00:59,240 --> 01:00:57,240

Church of fade to black and you can

1195

01:01:02,450 --> 01:00:59,250

become an official fade or not by just

1196

01:01:06,200 --> 01:01:02,460

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1197

01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:06,210

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1198

01:01:10,220 --> 01:01:07,680

talk about something serious for a

1199

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,230

minute your age getting old has its

1200

01:01:14,780 --> 01:01:12,480

perks but remember being a few years

1201
01:01:16,940 --> 01:01:14,790
younger you know your hair was thicker

1202
01:01:18,980 --> 01:01:16,950
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1203
01:01:21,170 --> 01:01:18,990
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1204
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:21,180
just felt better well we can't turn back

1205
01:01:26,240 --> 01:01:23,280
the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1206
01:01:28,580 --> 01:01:26,250
but you can start feeling and looking 10

1207
01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:28,590
or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1208
01:01:32,720 --> 01:01:31,200
RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1209
01:01:34,850 --> 01:01:32,730
supplement that helps your body maintain

1210
01:01:37,610 --> 01:01:34,860
its peak performance and fight the aging

1211
01:01:39,080 --> 01:01:37,620
process imagine sleeping better looking

1212
01:01:41,630 --> 01:01:39,090
better and feeling better

1213
01:01:43,550 --> 01:01:41,640

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1214

01:01:46,220 --> 01:01:43,560

thousands of people just like you at

1215

01:01:48,020 --> 01:01:46,230

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1216

01:01:49,610 --> 01:01:48,030

imagine how it will feel when your

1217

01:01:52,040 --> 01:01:49,620

family and friends are asking you what

1218

01:01:54,620 --> 01:01:52,050

you did to look so good your secret will

1219

01:01:56,900 --> 01:01:54,630

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1220

01:01:59,030 --> 01:01:56,910

looking better and feeling better learn

1221

01:02:01,250 --> 01:01:59,040

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1222

01:02:02,250 --> 01:02:01,260

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1223

01:02:07,680 --> 01:02:02,260

youth

1224

01:02:10,380 --> 01:02:07,690

Church of fade to black and I only use

1225

01:02:13,080 --> 01:02:10,390

night-vision goggles from baring optics

1226
01:02:15,510 --> 01:02:13,090
you can see your very own green chrome

1227
01:02:19,710 --> 01:02:15,520
balls today by clicking on their banner

1228
01:02:21,600 --> 01:02:19,720
at Jimmy Church radio.com this is my -

1229
01:02:23,340 --> 01:02:21,610
Hank's of a gray lien report and you're

1230
01:02:25,050 --> 01:02:23,350
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1231
01:02:27,030 --> 01:02:25,060
black across the globe on the

1232
01:02:30,000 --> 01:02:27,040
game-changer radio network and the one

1233
01:02:34,020 --> 01:02:30,010
and only kgr a radio the planet

1234
01:02:34,340 --> 01:02:34,030
[Music]

1235
01:02:49,819 --> 01:02:34,350
[Applause]

1236
01:02:52,079 --> 01:02:49,829
[Music]

1237
01:02:54,299 --> 01:02:52,089
welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1238
01:02:58,589 --> 01:02:54,309

immature ch follow me on twitter @ JT

1239

01:03:00,420 --> 01:02:58,599

radio hashtag if to be is the sandbox

1240

01:03:02,370 --> 01:03:00,430

will bust through a few thousand tweets

1241

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:02,380

tonight right there you can follow

1242

01:03:07,980 --> 01:03:06,400

Freeman at Freeman TV on Twitter big

1243

01:03:10,200 --> 01:03:07,990

social media guy he's been doing it

1244

01:03:12,529 --> 01:03:10,210

since the beginning Freeman I want to go

1245

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:12,539

back to a comment you made about the

1246

01:03:21,480 --> 01:03:18,640

x-37b and which is I had said that if

1247

01:03:24,000 --> 01:03:21,490

you want an example of a secret space

1248

01:03:26,880 --> 01:03:24,010

program this is a couple of years before

1249

01:03:29,640 --> 01:03:26,890

the space force was announced but is the

1250

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,650

x-37b you know like you said it's it's

1251

01:03:33,870 --> 01:03:31,359

going up there for two years at a time

1252

01:03:36,779 --> 01:03:33,880

there's that part of it but it's the

1253

01:03:40,020 --> 01:03:36,789

logistics behind the x-37b the engineers

1254

01:03:42,990 --> 01:03:40,030

the scientists the pilots that are you

1255

01:03:44,670 --> 01:03:43,000

know of flying it and of course the

1256

01:03:48,329 --> 01:03:44,680

research that is tied into it it's all

1257

01:03:49,890 --> 01:03:48,339

military and it's a secret space program

1258

01:03:52,559 --> 01:03:49,900

this is something that the public knows

1259

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:52,569

nothing about and it's got to be huge

1260

01:03:57,240 --> 01:03:53,920

there must be thousands of people

1261

01:03:59,700 --> 01:03:57,250

involved in the x-37b and if that is

1262

01:04:01,529 --> 01:03:59,710

going on there's no telling about this

1263

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:01,539

real secret stuff that's what they're

1264

01:04:08,010 --> 01:04:04,240

letting is know about so isn't that by

1265

01:04:09,779 --> 01:04:08,020

definition a secret space program yeah

1266

01:04:12,000 --> 01:04:09,789

except for they can't hide the launches

1267

01:04:16,910 --> 01:04:12,010

so I broadcast them all live on my

1268

01:04:24,120 --> 01:04:19,200

you write about that what do you think

1269

01:04:25,700 --> 01:04:24,130

they're doing with the x-37b oh it's a

1270

01:04:28,769 --> 01:04:25,710

good question you know there's a lot of

1271

01:04:30,930 --> 01:04:28,779

satellite warfare going on it was China

1272

01:04:32,849 --> 01:04:30,940

that launched a rocket up to take out

1273

01:04:35,549 --> 01:04:32,859

one of their own satellites and this

1274

01:04:37,559 --> 01:04:35,559

kind of triggered a spark and

1275

01:04:39,620 --> 01:04:37,569

everybody's behind that we need

1276

01:04:43,260 --> 01:04:39,630

something up there to be able to control

1277

01:04:46,370 --> 01:04:43,270

satellites take you know take on this

1278

01:04:49,710 --> 01:04:46,380

situation and dominate in the space and

1279

01:04:52,260 --> 01:04:49,720

so I think it's more of that type of

1280

01:04:54,660 --> 01:04:52,270

scenario with the x-37b because it's

1281

01:04:56,910 --> 01:04:54,670

it's a robot you know there's no one in

1282

01:04:59,069 --> 01:04:56,920

it just like Robonaut up on the

1283

01:05:02,099 --> 01:04:59,079

International Space Station

1284

01:05:03,089 --> 01:05:02,109

it's a telepresence robot yeah yeah and

1285

01:05:06,870 --> 01:05:03,099

the the

1286

01:05:10,049 --> 01:05:06,880

spaceforce the announcement of that the

1287

01:05:14,700 --> 01:05:10,059

first thing that anybody is going to

1288

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,710

naturally gravitate towards is is some

1289

01:05:20,579 --> 01:05:16,720

type of ET connection i mean what is it

1290

01:05:22,289 --> 01:05:20,589

that we need a space force for unless we

1291

01:05:24,539 --> 01:05:22,299

need to defend planet Earth from

1292

01:05:26,249 --> 01:05:24,549

something now that's where everybody's

1293

01:05:27,930 --> 01:05:26,259

gonna go first they're not gonna think

1294

01:05:29,519 --> 01:05:27,940

about shooting other satellites out of

1295

01:05:32,609 --> 01:05:29,529

the sky

1296

01:05:35,219 --> 01:05:32,619

with China's military space station

1297

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:35,229

right right right right or or Russia or

1298

01:05:39,029 --> 01:05:36,640

whatever yeah absolutely

1299

01:05:45,380 --> 01:05:39,039

but what do you think the space force is

1300

01:05:48,210 --> 01:05:45,390

intended for it's been an interesting

1301

01:05:50,430 --> 01:05:48,220

cycle as Obama had brought out the

1302

01:05:52,739 --> 01:05:50,440

constitute or the constellation program

1303

01:05:54,769 --> 01:05:52,749

and we were gonna go back to the moon if

1304

01:05:56,430 --> 01:05:54,779

everybody remembers that right

1305

01:05:58,109 --> 01:05:56,440

constellation was supposed to take us

1306

01:06:00,749 --> 01:05:58,119

back to the moon suddenly this was

1307

01:06:03,210 --> 01:06:00,759

cancelled and the Ares program started

1308

01:06:05,400 --> 01:06:03,220

and Ares of course is the God of War and

1309

01:06:12,239 --> 01:06:05,410

they started launching up the Ares 1x

1310

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:12,249

and starting to get ready there the then

1311

01:06:17,759 --> 01:06:15,039

I saw as the NASA astronauts began

1312

01:06:21,059 --> 01:06:17,769

testing inside of the SpaceX capsules

1313

01:06:23,279 --> 01:06:21,069

the dragons and such and so at that

1314

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:23,289

moment I knew that we were about to shut

1315

01:06:28,739 --> 01:06:26,559

down the public access of space and open

1316

01:06:33,420 --> 01:06:28,749

up the military access of space and

1317

01:06:37,079 --> 01:06:33,430

switch everything around so it's its

1318

01:06:40,349 --> 01:06:37,089

purpose to me is you know who controls

1319

01:06:42,420 --> 01:06:40,359

the moon controls the earth and this is

1320

01:06:45,450 --> 01:06:42,430

the situation that we're in if you week

1321

01:06:47,519 --> 01:06:45,460

see there was a lot of talk back with

1322

01:06:49,680 --> 01:06:47,529

Madiba Dev and Obama when they were

1323

01:06:51,839 --> 01:06:49,690

putting up the missile defensive shield

1324

01:06:54,269 --> 01:06:51,849

and when you're looking at a situation

1325

01:06:56,849 --> 01:06:54,279

where we're talking about mutual

1326

01:06:58,620 --> 01:06:56,859

destruction and therefore no destruction

1327

01:07:00,509 --> 01:06:58,630

since you know one can blow up the other

1328

01:07:04,170 --> 01:07:00,519

any other blowback but if you have a

1329

01:07:06,690 --> 01:07:04,180

missile defensive shield then suddenly

1330

01:07:07,950 --> 01:07:06,700

you're you're outside of that and there

1331

01:07:09,900 --> 01:07:07,960

was actually a moment when they were

1332

01:07:13,920 --> 01:07:09,910

testing HAARP is the missile defensive

1333

01:07:16,980 --> 01:07:13,930

shield and Russian rocket exploded in

1334

01:07:18,599 --> 01:07:16,990

the atmosphere I watched it I watched it

1335

01:07:20,160 --> 01:07:18,609

from one side of the horizon to the

1336

01:07:22,140 --> 01:07:20,170

other looked like the Empire State

1337

01:07:23,570 --> 01:07:22,150

Building burning in the atmosphere just

1338

01:07:26,160 --> 01:07:23,580

going from one side to the other

1339

01:07:28,290 --> 01:07:26,170

strangely I was on my way to go to a

1340

01:07:29,370 --> 01:07:28,300

visit a two million dollar home inside

1341

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:29,380

of a missile silo

1342

01:07:32,940 --> 01:07:31,359

on that day everybody on the highway

1343

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:32,950

pulled over to watch this fire in the

1344

01:07:38,910 --> 01:07:35,920

sky but it's it's situations like that

1345

01:07:41,160 --> 01:07:38,920

as we start to dominate on the moon we

1346

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:41,170

start to set up the situation where we

1347

01:07:45,450 --> 01:07:43,119

can control the planet from space Elon

1348

01:07:49,410 --> 01:07:45,460

Musk is about to own launch this whole

1349

01:07:51,630 --> 01:07:49,420

new internet satellite array and when

1350

01:07:53,550 --> 01:07:51,640

you watch how many SpaceX are going up

1351

01:07:55,170 --> 01:07:53,560

there and how many satellites and cube

1352

01:07:58,320 --> 01:07:55,180

SATs and all the things that are going

1353

01:08:00,599 --> 01:07:58,330

up there you start to realize that

1354

01:08:02,370 --> 01:08:00,609

that's where the domination comes in I

1355

01:08:04,200 --> 01:08:02,380

mean they got just launched satellites

1356

01:08:06,180 --> 01:08:04,210

that are capable of tracking every

1357

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:06,190

animal on the planet things of this

1358

01:08:17,070 --> 01:08:10,000

nature that's what I see the space Force

1359

01:08:21,450 --> 01:08:17,080

has now the there's one there's many but

1360

01:08:24,930 --> 01:08:21,460

there's one basic thing today that gets

1361

01:08:29,340 --> 01:08:24,940

lost in in all of this smoke one one

1362

01:08:34,190 --> 01:08:29,350

thing that no astronaut has left Earth's

1363

01:08:37,499 --> 01:08:34,200

orbit since the last Apollo mission and

1364

01:08:40,170 --> 01:08:37,509

now nobody's been back to the moon and

1365

01:08:43,320 --> 01:08:40,180

what I find strim wouldn't you know

1366

01:08:47,280 --> 01:08:43,330

Russia hasn't tried it China hasn't

1367

01:08:51,780 --> 01:08:47,290

tried it nobody has made any attempt to

1368

01:08:55,050 --> 01:08:51,790

do what we clearly were on a path for in

1369

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:55,060

in the 60s which we got to the moon

1370

01:09:01,190 --> 01:08:57,759

apparently fairly easily and fairly

1371

01:09:03,720 --> 01:09:01,200

quickly and then everything just stopped

1372

01:09:05,999 --> 01:09:03,730

no other country not only the United

1373

01:09:10,829 --> 01:09:06,009

States but nobody from Earth has been

1374

01:09:12,930 --> 01:09:10,839

back to the moon why right yeah it's a

1375

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,940

huge question isn't it that's the one

1376

01:09:17,180 --> 01:09:14,799

that we need answered

1377

01:09:21,329 --> 01:09:17,190

you know we're either living in a dome

1378

01:09:24,180 --> 01:09:21,339

on a flat plane or the Van Allen belt is

1379

01:09:26,910 --> 01:09:24,190

not passable and everybody's been lying

1380

01:09:28,530 --> 01:09:26,920

all along but at the same time I can't

1381

01:09:30,349 --> 01:09:28,540

sit here and watch all these Rockets

1382

01:09:31,579 --> 01:09:30,359

launch should not think something's up

1383

01:09:33,459 --> 01:09:31,589

I don't think they're just dumping them

1384

01:09:35,809 --> 01:09:33,469

into the ocean just to put on a big show

1385

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:35,819

but at the same time you know the space

1386

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,060

station it's only a 180 miles up you

1387

01:09:45,800 --> 01:09:42,560

know we're not talking the moon right so

1388

01:09:48,590 --> 01:09:45,810

yeah I mean it's obvious that what we

1389

01:09:52,129 --> 01:09:48,600

saw at the moon obviously it wasn't the

1390

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:52,139

truth and why we haven't gone back and

1391

01:09:58,010 --> 01:09:55,679

why so much interest in what's inside

1392

01:10:01,399 --> 01:09:58,020

and what's going on in Phobos and what's

1393

01:10:05,419 --> 01:10:01,409

going on on Mars this is all just really

1394

01:10:07,550 --> 01:10:05,429

increased and you know now we've we got

1395

01:10:10,040 --> 01:10:07,560

a battle with the flat earthers and and

1396

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,050

try to prove that space still exists and

1397

01:10:19,040 --> 01:10:12,000

that this is a topic still worth talking

1398

01:10:22,700 --> 01:10:19,050

about well so were we were we warned not

1399

01:10:24,740 --> 01:10:22,710

to go back to the moon and well let let

1400

01:10:27,800 --> 01:10:24,750

me just ask you that question first did

1401

01:10:34,340 --> 01:10:27,810

we did we see something there did we did

1402

01:10:36,080 --> 01:10:34,350

we make contact I don't I mean I've seen

1403

01:10:38,479 --> 01:10:36,090

the flag that Buzz Aldrin set up

1404

01:10:41,180 --> 01:10:38,489

tranquility free Masonic Lodge on the

1405

01:10:43,129 --> 01:10:41,190

moon at the Temple of the 33rd and again

1406

01:10:45,740 --> 01:10:43,139

you know I sit there and I wonder would

1407

01:10:48,379 --> 01:10:45,750

they just do this for show why do I

1408

01:10:51,410 --> 01:10:48,389

bother displaying the the Supreme

1409

01:10:54,530 --> 01:10:51,420

Council flag that went to the moon if if

1410

01:10:56,570 --> 01:10:54,540

it didn't happen or you know why keep up

1411

01:10:58,520 --> 01:10:56,580

this because nobody knew the Supreme

1412

01:11:01,010 --> 01:10:58,530

Council flag was on the moon that's not

1413

01:11:02,930 --> 01:11:01,020

like common knowledge so why put up the

1414

01:11:06,919 --> 01:11:02,940

pretense why have it at the Supreme

1415

01:11:10,879 --> 01:11:06,929

Council and DC and show it off all the

1416

01:11:13,220 --> 01:11:10,889

time so you know I I don't have answers

1417

01:11:15,260 --> 01:11:13,230

to these questions these questions are

1418

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:15,270

the ones that we want to keep seeking

1419

01:11:23,209 --> 01:11:21,360

well when when NASA made the blunder

1420

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:23,219

during a press conference a couple of

1421

01:11:28,459 --> 01:11:25,800

years ago one of the engineers said well

1422

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:28,469

you know once we figure out how to get

1423

01:11:33,320 --> 01:11:30,000

through the Van Allen belt you know

1424

01:11:37,440 --> 01:11:33,330

we'll uh well well you know I was like

1425

01:11:43,310 --> 01:11:39,330

and that was just a couple of years ago

1426

01:11:47,370 --> 01:11:43,320

and they tried to backpedal on that but

1427

01:11:50,640 --> 01:11:47,380

clearly if we take the Apollo missions

1428

01:11:52,710 --> 01:11:50,650

at face value and I leave it up to the

1429

01:11:54,570 --> 01:11:52,720

audience to figure out if we went to the

1430

01:11:56,580 --> 01:11:54,580

moon or not or if it was a hoax or

1431

01:11:58,860 --> 01:11:56,590

whatever that's that's for them to try

1432

01:12:02,040 --> 01:11:58,870

to figure out all I do is present the

1433

01:12:04,770 --> 01:12:02,050

ideas but if we take the Apollo missions

1434

01:12:07,140 --> 01:12:04,780

at face value certainly with that

1435

01:12:11,310 --> 01:12:07,150

technology that we had back in the 60s

1436

01:12:12,930 --> 01:12:11,320

we we figured out how to survive going

1437

01:12:15,150 --> 01:12:12,940

to the moon and back and that includes

1438

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,160

the radiation from the Van Allen belt

1439

01:12:21,300 --> 01:12:17,440

and the heat of the Sun and air

1440

01:12:23,610 --> 01:12:21,310

conditioning in in spacesuits and living

1441

01:12:26,700 --> 01:12:23,620

in the shade or the Sun on the moon

1442

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:26,710

these are all drastic temperature and an

1443

01:12:34,380 --> 01:12:30,880

open radiation and no micrometeorites

1444

01:12:37,140 --> 01:12:34,390

right all of that we seem to have licked

1445

01:12:40,350 --> 01:12:37,150

and we figure that out but then we just

1446

01:12:42,360 --> 01:12:40,360

suddenly stopped and no other country

1447

01:12:45,270 --> 01:12:42,370

that's the point that needs to be made

1448

01:12:48,810 --> 01:12:45,280

nobody else decided to go to the moon

1449

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:48,820

and you said it yourself whoever you

1450

01:12:53,640 --> 01:12:51,520

know dominates the moon is is gonna

1451

01:12:56,130 --> 01:12:53,650

control everything but nobody is has

1452

01:13:02,520 --> 01:12:56,140

taken a stab at it or have they that's

1453

01:13:05,220 --> 01:13:02,530

that's the thing yeah that is you know

1454

01:13:06,510 --> 01:13:05,230

as beyond me I'm still trying to

1455

01:13:09,360 --> 01:13:06,520

convince people that we're sending to

1456

01:13:15,900 --> 01:13:09,370

Rito's commercials there's a major right

1457

01:13:20,030 --> 01:13:15,910

now okay so that's it that's a great

1458

01:13:23,700 --> 01:13:20,040

segue because as all of this continues

1459

01:13:27,180 --> 01:13:23,710

not only with what SpaceX is doing

1460

01:13:31,470 --> 01:13:27,190

we have rockets taking off from a

1461

01:13:35,160 --> 01:13:31,480

spaceport nearly every single day I look

1462

01:13:38,010 --> 01:13:35,170

at the rocket launch schedule and it

1463

01:13:39,600 --> 01:13:38,020

goes on all month long all year long

1464

01:13:42,060 --> 01:13:39,610

somewhere around

1465

01:13:45,060 --> 01:13:42,070

this planet there's a rocket taking off

1466

01:13:48,720 --> 01:13:45,070

but one probably took off today so that

1467

01:13:51,570 --> 01:13:48,730

all of that still continues the the

1468

01:13:53,459 --> 01:13:51,580

question for for everybody is what what

1469

01:13:58,379 --> 01:13:53,469

is the future of all of this you know

1470

01:13:59,729 --> 01:13:58,389

why why haven't we got a cat well we

1471

01:14:03,419 --> 01:13:59,739

don't even have a way to get our own

1472

01:14:10,169 --> 01:14:03,429

astronauts to the ISS and it's a it's a

1473

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,179

puzzling thing for me you know also we

1474

01:14:13,709 --> 01:14:12,159

don't even build our own motors anymore

1475

01:14:17,399 --> 01:14:13,719

you know we have to get those from

1476

01:14:20,700 --> 01:14:17,409

Russia and that's the Theia it's just

1477

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,710

like none of it makes any sense yeah

1478

01:14:25,260 --> 01:14:22,480

everything is launched from Kazakhstan

1479

01:14:26,910 --> 01:14:25,270

and you know because of Borat people

1480

01:14:28,649 --> 01:14:26,920

think it's a bunch of goat herders but

1481

01:14:30,600 --> 01:14:28,659

Kazakhstan hosts some of the most

1482

01:14:35,010 --> 01:14:30,610

sophisticated cities on the planet like

1483

01:14:38,490 --> 01:14:35,020

Astana and yeah they're absolutely that

1484

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,500

are our ticket to the space station and

1485

01:14:43,649 --> 01:14:40,480

now you know a mosque is starting to put

1486

01:14:44,910 --> 01:14:43,659

people into his Rockets but they haven't

1487

01:14:48,000 --> 01:14:44,920

done that yet as far as I know they

1488

01:14:49,530 --> 01:14:48,010

haven't yet done the human trial I think

1489

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:49,540

they were they were just working on and

1490

01:14:52,410 --> 01:14:50,800

I don't know whether it launched and I

1491

01:14:55,080 --> 01:14:52,420

think I would hurt if they launched

1492

01:14:57,120 --> 01:14:55,090

humans well you have another headline

1493

01:14:59,609 --> 01:14:57,130

here that I wanted to address and that

1494

01:15:01,950 --> 01:14:59,619

is the space force takes down the space

1495

01:15:10,290 --> 01:15:01,960

fence asteroid defense weakened on

1496

01:15:11,729 --> 01:15:10,300

September 1st right yeah yeah meteor

1497

01:15:14,640 --> 01:15:11,739

weapons has been something I've been

1498

01:15:19,430 --> 01:15:14,650

tracking for some time and and the idea

1499

01:15:23,729 --> 01:15:19,440

of shutting down the near earth orbital

1500

01:15:26,700 --> 01:15:23,739

detection system is kind of a strange

1501

01:15:29,160 --> 01:15:26,710

thing but the idea meteor weapons has

1502

01:15:30,840 --> 01:15:29,170

been a longtime study I think even

1503

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:30,850

Richard Hoagland talked about it when

1504

01:15:35,370 --> 01:15:32,560

they turned on HAARP and that meteor

1505

01:15:37,740 --> 01:15:35,380

went straight over HAARP and caused an

1506

01:15:39,419 --> 01:15:37,750

earthquake and a sonic boom in Anchorage

1507

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:39,429

Alaska everybody thought it was the end

1508

01:15:44,850 --> 01:15:42,400

of the world it was all over the news

1509

01:15:47,490 --> 01:15:44,860

and then you know we've been watching

1510

01:15:49,410 --> 01:15:47,500

these strange bow lights come in with

1511

01:15:51,629 --> 01:15:49,420

green fireballs but everybody's

1512

01:15:53,160 --> 01:15:51,639

reporting there's no rock associated

1513

01:15:57,240 --> 01:15:53,170

with these things

1514

01:16:00,090 --> 01:15:57,250

until they actually classified incoming

1515

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,100

fireballs as secret you can find this in

1516

01:16:04,800 --> 01:16:02,080

myspace war news section where they

1517

01:16:06,420 --> 01:16:04,810

suddenly classified incoming fireballs

1518

01:16:07,980 --> 01:16:06,430

as secret and this before the one in

1519

01:16:10,290 --> 01:16:07,990

Russia that you know this is we're

1520

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:10,300

talking 2009 when this was going down

1521

01:16:18,750 --> 01:16:16,000

right so that's something that I watch a

1522

01:16:21,060 --> 01:16:18,760

lot is this concept day because at one

1523

01:16:22,650 --> 01:16:21,070

point when everybody is really starting

1524

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:22,660

to question all the scientists the

1525

01:16:26,010 --> 01:16:24,400

astronomers were like well you know what

1526

01:16:29,340 --> 01:16:26,020

we're not seeing bow lights we're not

1527

01:16:31,050 --> 01:16:29,350

seeing rocks in these fireballs and it

1528

01:16:33,330 --> 01:16:31,060

just so happened this coincided with the

1529

01:16:36,300 --> 01:16:33,340

mysterious explosion in space right

1530

01:16:40,380 --> 01:16:36,310

after the launch of the x-37b which was

1531

01:16:43,140 --> 01:16:40,390

filmed by a an amateur astronomer and

1532

01:16:45,090 --> 01:16:43,150

then these fireballs started coming in

1533

01:16:46,740 --> 01:16:45,100

and then suddenly somebody at the

1534

01:16:48,240 --> 01:16:46,750

University of Pennsylvania that was in

1535

01:16:51,960 --> 01:16:48,250

charge of all this I wish I had this

1536

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:51,970

documented found one in his backyard and

1537

01:16:57,000 --> 01:16:54,640

and you know settled the problem there

1538

01:16:58,350 --> 01:16:57,010

okay look there are bow lights you know

1539

01:17:00,240 --> 01:16:58,360

all of a sudden the guy who was put in

1540

01:17:03,780 --> 01:17:00,250

charge of it it falls in his yard right

1541

01:17:06,510 --> 01:17:03,790

I mean this kind of stuff is crazy but

1542

01:17:08,430 --> 01:17:06,520

there's there's so many levels and

1543

01:17:09,840 --> 01:17:08,440

layers to this cuz you know you start

1544

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:09,850

getting to space you're into dark matter

1545

01:17:16,350 --> 01:17:11,920

you're an antimatter you're into just

1546

01:17:17,970 --> 01:17:16,360

whole new levels of things and right now

1547

01:17:21,240 --> 01:17:17,980

of course well I you know I always

1548

01:17:24,360 --> 01:17:21,250

flashback to five five mm this was my

1549

01:17:26,910 --> 01:17:24,370

first end of the world scenario when all

1550

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:26,920

the planets were going to align or did a

1551

01:17:32,520 --> 01:17:29,440

line on the other side of the Sun and we

1552

01:17:34,830 --> 01:17:32,530

were on this side all alone and this

1553

01:17:36,930 --> 01:17:34,840

gets into the concept of cyclic ocut

1554

01:17:38,610 --> 01:17:36,940

astrophys and that something that people

1555

01:17:40,440 --> 01:17:38,620

really need to be thinking about more

1556

01:17:42,560 --> 01:17:40,450

and more as you know what could cause a

1557

01:17:44,880 --> 01:17:42,570

crustal shift what could cause a global

1558

01:17:46,770 --> 01:17:44,890

catastrophe like the flood reported in

1559

01:17:48,780 --> 01:17:46,780

the Bible and even the fall of Atlantis

1560

01:17:55,740 --> 01:17:48,790

things of these the cyclical

1561

01:17:58,710 --> 01:17:55,750

catastrophes yeah the Sun yeah you know

1562

01:18:01,530 --> 01:17:58,720

is is where this situation falls in so I

1563

01:18:03,660 --> 01:18:01,540

happen to find myself on five five 2000

1564

01:18:05,100 --> 01:18:03,670

sitting in a library accessing the

1565

01:18:07,450 --> 01:18:05,110

internet because that's the only place

1566

01:18:09,630 --> 01:18:07,460

you can get Internet

1567

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:09,640

you know outside of your hope and

1568

01:18:15,610 --> 01:18:12,080

watching as the planets aligned on the

1569

01:18:17,860 --> 01:18:15,620

other side of this the Sun now we can do

1570

01:18:19,930 --> 01:18:17,870

that now we can sit here and watch the

1571

01:18:21,760 --> 01:18:19,940

Soho satellite and so I started

1572

01:18:23,500 --> 01:18:21,770

gathering there was some freaky I have

1573

01:18:27,100 --> 01:18:23,510

one right now in my Twitter feed that I

1574

01:18:30,190 --> 01:18:27,110

also fed into your Twitter feed of this

1575

01:18:32,320 --> 01:18:30,200

pulse coming out of the Sun with these

1576

01:18:36,190 --> 01:18:32,330

rings coming out of it I grabbed this

1577

01:18:39,100 --> 01:18:36,200

off of Soho myself in December of 1999

1578

01:18:41,080 --> 01:18:39,110

and this was the beginning of solar

1579

01:18:42,940 --> 01:18:41,090

cycle 23 which was the biggest solar

1580

01:18:44,770 --> 01:18:42,950

cycle we've ever experienced just like

1581

01:18:46,840 --> 01:18:44,780

this is the most solar minimum we've

1582

01:18:49,150 --> 01:18:46,850

ever experienced in the solar cycle of

1583

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,160

24 now we're about to go into 25 it's

1584

01:18:53,770 --> 01:18:51,440

every 11 years we deal with this so I

1585

01:18:56,200 --> 01:18:53,780

really think this plays a large role in

1586

01:18:58,300 --> 01:18:56,210

that but what was this big beam coming

1587

01:18:59,890 --> 01:18:58,310

out of the Sun I had another which I

1588

01:19:02,170 --> 01:18:59,900

could share it's in the space war news

1589

01:19:04,720 --> 01:19:02,180

section if anyone wants to see it where

1590

01:19:07,240 --> 01:19:04,730

you actually see a solar flare being

1591

01:19:10,690 --> 01:19:07,250

dissipated by some object standing in

1592

01:19:12,820 --> 01:19:10,700

the in the way of it and you know this

1593

01:19:14,890 --> 01:19:12,830

I've had the Soho satellite on my

1594

01:19:18,040 --> 01:19:14,900

website since I've had a website 13

1595

01:19:20,530 --> 01:19:18,050

years you can follow this this amazing

1596

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:20,540

technology to see this stuff so I think

1597

01:19:28,080 --> 01:19:23,120

that plays a large role into all of this

1598

01:19:30,730 --> 01:19:28,090

now I looked at a lot of Soho images and

1599

01:19:35,140 --> 01:19:30,740

I saw this one when you posted this

1600

01:19:39,640 --> 01:19:35,150

today I've always been confused as to

1601
01:19:43,630 --> 01:19:39,650
exactly what I am looking at right now

1602
01:19:46,930 --> 01:19:43,640
so going back to this image which is

1603
01:19:50,920 --> 01:19:46,940
from 1999 if I'm reading this correct

1604
01:19:53,550 --> 01:19:50,930
right is from 1999 what is it that we

1605
01:19:58,090 --> 01:19:53,560
are looking at is the Sun at the center

1606
01:20:01,870 --> 01:19:58,100
yes so there is a thing that blocks the

1607
01:20:04,900 --> 01:20:01,880
Sun in the imagery and what what the

1608
01:20:08,560 --> 01:20:04,910
Soho is is a bunch of cups that gather

1609
01:20:10,720 --> 01:20:08,570
light and then there's a central point

1610
01:20:12,460 --> 01:20:10,730
that blocks out the Sun itself so that

1611
01:20:14,500 --> 01:20:12,470
you can just see it's rays but then

1612
01:20:18,100 --> 01:20:14,510
there you can use different filters they

1613
01:20:20,020 --> 01:20:18,110

have like the c3 the c2 you can go to

1614

01:20:22,439 --> 01:20:20,030

the Soho and go through

1615

01:20:26,049 --> 01:20:22,449

the different filters and see different

1616

01:20:27,490 --> 01:20:26,059

solar flares and sunspots and things of

1617

01:20:30,520 --> 01:20:27,500

that nature and all the different

1618

01:20:32,529 --> 01:20:30,530

frequencies of light but it what you're

1619

01:20:34,779 --> 01:20:32,539

seeing there in the blue one I believe

1620

01:20:36,819 --> 01:20:34,789

that is c3 mm-hmm

1621

01:20:39,549 --> 01:20:36,829

you they block out the Sun and you can

1622

01:20:41,799 --> 01:20:39,559

just see what's out and around it and so

1623

01:20:45,250 --> 01:20:41,809

that big pulse just shooting out of the

1624

01:20:48,160 --> 01:20:45,260

Sun with the Rings coming out of it you

1625

01:20:53,470 --> 01:20:48,170

know what is that yes I know sort of

1626
01:20:56,049 --> 01:20:53,480
portal Stargate so yeah you say in your

1627
01:20:59,020 --> 01:20:56,059
tweet I'm I'm still dying to hear

1628
01:21:03,220 --> 01:20:59,030
opinions about this photo of the Sun

1629
01:21:06,279 --> 01:21:03,230
from Soho and again I if the Sun is in

1630
01:21:08,490 --> 01:21:06,289
the middle right here which apparently

1631
01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:08,500
it is and these are the rays coming out

1632
01:21:17,169 --> 01:21:13,280
what is this ginormous plasma beam now

1633
01:21:19,870 --> 01:21:17,179
if that are we that is that like a

1634
01:21:24,250 --> 01:21:19,880
million miles wide I mean how big is the

1635
01:21:27,220 --> 01:21:24,260
beam yeah it's kind of huge right I mean

1636
01:21:29,529 --> 01:21:27,230
you know I is to just scour Soho daily

1637
01:21:31,240 --> 01:21:29,539
and and I like I say that was on a

1638
01:21:34,600 --> 01:21:31,250

floppy drive you know just give you an

1639

01:21:36,339 --> 01:21:34,610

idea how long this was and there were a

1640

01:21:37,899 --> 01:21:36,349

number of us that would track the

1641

01:21:40,060 --> 01:21:37,909

weirdness that was going on there was

1642

01:21:41,560 --> 01:21:40,070

this thing we called Shamu there was

1643

01:21:43,060 --> 01:21:41,570

this weird thing that would come into

1644

01:21:45,819 --> 01:21:43,070

frame every once in a while and looked

1645

01:21:47,620 --> 01:21:45,829

kind of like a giant Orca head it would

1646

01:21:50,250 --> 01:21:47,630

just be this black and white Zin you

1647

01:21:53,169 --> 01:21:50,260

know yin-yang almost looking thing right

1648

01:21:55,149 --> 01:21:53,179

so there were a lot of things that we

1649

01:21:56,560 --> 01:21:55,159

collected I have a whole floppy drive

1650

01:21:59,560 --> 01:21:56,570

somewhere I just don't have a floppy

1651

01:22:03,339 --> 01:21:59,570

drive to put it in of all of these

1652

01:22:08,020 --> 01:22:03,349

bizarre bizarre images but a lot of this

1653

01:22:11,529 --> 01:22:08,030

for me also coincided with particle

1654

01:22:13,330 --> 01:22:11,539

reactors like CERN and it seemed that

1655

01:22:16,479 --> 01:22:13,340

there might be some sort of correlation

1656

01:22:21,160 --> 01:22:16,489

with colliding particles and then Solar

1657

01:22:23,950 --> 01:22:21,170

Flare activity it's back in the day back

1658

01:22:26,140 --> 01:22:23,960

in the solar cycle 23 in the beginning I

1659

01:22:29,379 --> 01:22:26,150

was able to predict the weather using

1660

01:22:32,080 --> 01:22:29,389

solar flares if I saw an x-class flare

1661

01:22:33,470 --> 01:22:32,090

erupt off the Sun and was heading at

1662

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,480

Earth

1663

01:22:37,610 --> 01:22:35,760

then I knew there would be a superstorm

1664

01:22:39,260 --> 01:22:37,620

and I used to freak people out because I

1665

01:22:41,530 --> 01:22:39,270

could predict these super storms I like

1666

01:22:44,479 --> 01:22:41,540

okay about three days now another thing

1667

01:22:47,120 --> 01:22:44,489

that I noted is I'm very sensitive to

1668

01:22:49,550 --> 01:22:47,130

pressurization and when these solar

1669

01:22:52,490 --> 01:22:49,560

flares erupt I get sick if they're earth

1670

01:22:54,200 --> 01:22:52,500

directed and I put that out on Facebook

1671

01:22:57,050 --> 01:22:54,210

one time before they kicked me off of

1672

01:22:58,910 --> 01:22:57,060

Facebook four years ago that you know

1673

01:23:00,860 --> 01:22:58,920

does anyone else feel this pressure do

1674

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:00,870

you feel sick no I got so many yeses

1675

01:23:05,630 --> 01:23:04,080

from that that you know in it the solar

1676

01:23:08,180 --> 01:23:05,640

flare still had three days to reach

1677

01:23:12,290 --> 01:23:08,190

earth but yet we could feel the results

1678

01:23:14,900 --> 01:23:12,300

of it and so you would you would you

1679

01:23:17,720 --> 01:23:14,910

would see it and then you knew that it

1680

01:23:19,970 --> 01:23:17,730

was coming right and whether or not it

1681

01:23:22,130 --> 01:23:19,980

was earth directed would matter if the

1682

01:23:24,560 --> 01:23:22,140

storms were gonna be super storms or if

1683

01:23:27,320 --> 01:23:24,570

they were but then by the time solar

1684

01:23:30,170 --> 01:23:27,330

cycle 24 had reached its peak we were

1685

01:23:33,080 --> 01:23:30,180

seeing 300 sunspots so that's you know

1686

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,090

300 potential solar flares x-class and

1687

01:23:37,280 --> 01:23:35,040

they were starting to blow off three at

1688

01:23:38,570 --> 01:23:37,290

a time and this is something that hadn't

1689

01:23:41,479 --> 01:23:38,580

happened the whole time I was watching

1690

01:23:44,150 --> 01:23:41,489

Soho and so it became impossible to

1691

01:23:47,240 --> 01:23:44,160

predict anything because there was so

1692

01:23:48,500 --> 01:23:47,250

much going on we're gonna we're gonna

1693

01:23:51,080 --> 01:23:48,510

head towards a break right here and

1694

01:23:52,930 --> 01:23:51,090

before we get there what did you think

1695

01:23:55,610 --> 01:23:52,940

about the National Solar Observatory

1696

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:55,620

getting closed down and evacuated by the

1697

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:58,800

FBI last week yeah how freaky right

1698

01:24:03,740 --> 01:24:00,960

that's that's a tough question I

1699

01:24:06,020 --> 01:24:03,750

immediately went to cyberterrorism for

1700

01:24:10,180 --> 01:24:06,030

some reason in my mind maybe I watched

1701

01:24:14,120 --> 01:24:10,190

too much CIA TV but I went to see if the

1702

01:24:16,580 --> 01:24:14,130

SDO the Solar Dynamics Observatory was

1703

01:24:18,979 --> 01:24:16,590

shut down as some had been saying and I

1704

01:24:21,290 --> 01:24:18,989

found it still in operation so I'm still

1705

01:24:24,470 --> 01:24:21,300

digging into that to see if the other

1706

01:24:26,630 --> 01:24:24,480

solar observatories are down like stereo

1707

01:24:29,450 --> 01:24:26,640

is another one I mean how can they shut

1708

01:24:32,960 --> 01:24:29,460

that down it's two satellites orbiting

1709

01:24:34,880 --> 01:24:32,970

the Sun so I'm still digging into that

1710

01:24:37,100 --> 01:24:34,890

right now because it's a bizarre story

1711

01:24:39,680 --> 01:24:37,110

but it fits because I have a lot of

1712

01:24:42,290 --> 01:24:39,690

imagery of what appear to be like giant

1713

01:24:44,930 --> 01:24:42,300

craft around the Sun now we had Linda

1714

01:24:48,540 --> 01:24:44,940

Moulton Howe on the show last night and

1715

01:24:51,380 --> 01:24:48,550

discussing this and a couple of things

1716

01:24:54,810 --> 01:24:51,390

you know I interviewed somebody that uh

1717

01:24:57,690 --> 01:24:54,820

his name's ransom Godwin he went up to

1718

01:25:00,510 --> 01:24:57,700

the National Solar Observatory and went

1719

01:25:03,630 --> 01:25:00,520

onto the grounds and shot a video you

1720

01:25:05,340 --> 01:25:03,640

know ghost town and oddly enough and one

1721

01:25:06,930 --> 01:25:05,350

of the trash cans there I don't know if

1722

01:25:09,780 --> 01:25:06,940

you saw the video that I posted you can

1723

01:25:11,910 --> 01:25:09,790

see it on my youtube channel uh in in

1724

01:25:14,820 --> 01:25:11,920

the trashcan place is totally sanitized

1725

01:25:20,160 --> 01:25:14,830

right totally cleaned and the top of the

1726

01:25:22,890 --> 01:25:20,170

trash is an x-files DVD right clear it

1727

01:25:28,890 --> 01:25:22,900

just just there to be found there to be

1728

01:25:31,950 --> 01:25:28,900

seen and very interesting now but what

1729

01:25:36,350 --> 01:25:31,960

Linda said that was that all of the and

1730

01:25:38,750 --> 01:25:36,360

I tend to agree with her I can't really

1731

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:38,760

discount what she was saying but that

1732

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,280

nobody saw anything

1733

01:25:45,810 --> 01:25:44,080

solar related with the Sun that that was

1734

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:45,820

tied in with the closing of the

1735

01:25:54,360 --> 01:25:49,360

observatory that may be but were you

1736

01:25:56,280 --> 01:25:54,370

looking at Soho and its images last week

1737

01:25:58,950 --> 01:25:56,290

before they closed it they closed it on

1738

01:26:00,600 --> 01:25:58,960

September 6th if you're always on Soho

1739

01:26:02,340 --> 01:26:00,610

and checking it out did you know for

1740

01:26:05,070 --> 01:26:02,350

your solar flares that make you sick

1741

01:26:07,830 --> 01:26:05,080

right did you see anything that stood

1742

01:26:10,530 --> 01:26:07,840

out I didn't I just started a search

1743

01:26:12,450 --> 01:26:10,540

into to see because you can't go back on

1744

01:26:14,160 --> 01:26:12,460

Soho and check things out but they

1745

01:26:16,020 --> 01:26:14,170

updated their website it wasn't working

1746

01:26:18,930 --> 01:26:16,030

the way that I wanted it to work on my

1747

01:26:22,440 --> 01:26:18,940

phone so no I haven't gone back but

1748

01:26:25,020 --> 01:26:22,450

anyone can if you if you go to Soho the

1749

01:26:27,300 --> 01:26:25,030

satellite I have it on every page of my

1750

01:26:30,330 --> 01:26:27,310

website so you know there's no problem

1751

01:26:34,170 --> 01:26:30,340

finding it but I didn't I missed it

1752

01:26:36,510 --> 01:26:34,180

because I was out of town and so I have

1753

01:26:38,160 --> 01:26:36,520

to backtrack and I'd certainly intend to

1754

01:26:39,660 --> 01:26:38,170

go back and see but of course you know

1755

01:26:42,210 --> 01:26:39,670

anything could have been scrubbed and

1756

01:26:45,600 --> 01:26:42,220

it's good to be on top of it right at

1757

01:26:47,970 --> 01:26:45,610

the time yeah years ago I'm gonna go

1758

01:26:50,670 --> 01:26:47,980

back four years I don't remember the

1759

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:50,680

specific dates but somebody had sent me

1760

01:26:58,409 --> 01:26:55,360

a bunch of images of Soho which to my

1761

01:27:03,830 --> 01:26:58,419

eyes and also to the

1762

01:27:07,949 --> 01:27:03,840

who sent it to me looks like an Anunnaki

1763

01:27:10,259 --> 01:27:07,959

bird with feathers craft right with

1764

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,269

sparks coming off of the back end of it

1765

01:27:15,509 --> 01:27:12,639

look it's got to be huge because you can

1766

01:27:20,040 --> 01:27:15,519

see the side of the Sun there but it

1767

01:27:22,919 --> 01:27:20,050

looks like some kind of craft flying you

1768

01:27:25,229 --> 01:27:22,929

know outside of the Sun maybe even

1769

01:27:27,359 --> 01:27:25,239

coming from the Sun I'm not sure or

1770

01:27:31,739 --> 01:27:27,369

flying around the Sun going somewhere

1771

01:27:32,969 --> 01:27:31,749

but clearly it's it's an anomaly that's

1772

01:27:37,949 --> 01:27:32,979

there it doesn't look like a

1773

01:27:40,109 --> 01:27:37,959

pixelization or an artificial image of

1774

01:27:41,759 --> 01:27:40,119

some kind that it looks real to me have

1775

01:27:45,330 --> 01:27:41,769

you seen the same kind of stuff you

1776

01:27:47,489 --> 01:27:45,340

mentioned you mentioned crafts yeah the

1777

01:27:50,129 --> 01:27:47,499

first time when i when i was watching 5

1778

01:27:54,750 --> 01:27:50,139

5 mm that's when it clued me into what I

1779

01:27:58,020 --> 01:27:54,760

was seeing because planets on the Soho

1780

01:28:00,299 --> 01:27:58,030

satellite looked like wing discs and so

1781

01:28:02,429 --> 01:28:00,309

when I started watching the Soho on 5 5

1782

01:28:04,589 --> 01:28:02,439

mm I saw what looked like little wing

1783

01:28:06,750 --> 01:28:04,599

desks and their arms were going in and

1784

01:28:08,699 --> 01:28:06,760

out in and out in and out and they were

1785

01:28:10,739 --> 01:28:08,709

circling around but when I realized that

1786

01:28:12,810 --> 01:28:10,749

those all went behind the planet or the

1787

01:28:14,759 --> 01:28:12,820

Sun I realized that those were actually

1788

01:28:17,759 --> 01:28:14,769

what planets look like inside of the

1789

01:28:21,089 --> 01:28:17,769

Soho so there are some weird things that

1790

01:28:23,029 --> 01:28:21,099

you know have weird reflections so it's

1791

01:28:26,699 --> 01:28:23,039

hard to say but there's also things that

1792

01:28:28,560 --> 01:28:26,709

definitely are inexplicable and I've got

1793

01:28:32,339 --> 01:28:28,570

a few of those wait a minute so you're

1794

01:28:37,379 --> 01:28:32,349

saying that's a planet like mercury will

1795

01:28:41,189 --> 01:28:37,389

generate artificial wings yep because

1796

01:28:43,049 --> 01:28:41,199

it's a reflection off of the Sun I think

1797

01:28:46,319 --> 01:28:43,059

it's the way the cups take in the light

1798

01:28:49,439 --> 01:28:46,329

in the the satellite now what about the

1799

01:28:51,810 --> 01:28:49,449

sparks did you see the the flying disc

1800

01:28:53,459 --> 01:28:51,820

the wing disc with the sparks coming off

1801
01:28:57,629 --> 01:28:53,469
of it have you seen that image floating

1802
01:28:59,009 --> 01:28:57,639
around no okay very interesting I didn't

1803
01:29:01,319 --> 01:28:59,019
know see that's why you're on this show

1804
01:29:03,330 --> 01:29:01,329
man I learned something from you every

1805
01:29:07,229 --> 01:29:03,340
say I had no idea

1806
01:29:09,060 --> 01:29:07,239
and unfortunately Freeman you can

1807
01:29:10,409 --> 01:29:09,070
consider that stolen I'm going to use

1808
01:29:12,569 --> 01:29:10,419
that and sound smile

1809
01:29:14,939 --> 01:29:12,579
in the future so when mercury is going

1810
01:29:16,770 --> 01:29:14,949
around the Sun so hope Ickx it up and

1811
01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:16,780
gives an artificial wings because of the

1812
01:29:22,290 --> 01:29:20,320
reflection okay all right duly noted

1813
01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,300

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1814

01:30:08,509 --> 01:29:24,639

Freeman we're talking about space war

1815

01:30:12,179 --> 01:30:08,519

news with us hurricanes earthquakes

1816

01:30:14,639 --> 01:30:12,189

wildfires this year we've experienced

1817

01:30:16,949 --> 01:30:14,649

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1818

01:30:19,109 --> 01:30:16,959

Church of fade to black and last month I

1819

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:19,119

decided to make sure my family does not

1820

01:30:24,169 --> 01:30:21,280

have to worry about food that should we

1821

01:30:27,060 --> 01:30:24,179

get caught in a real emergency situation

1822

01:30:28,919 --> 01:30:27,070

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1823

01:30:31,049 --> 01:30:28,929

product that tastes so good that you'll

1824

01:30:33,359 --> 01:30:31,059

want to eat it every day instead of just

1825

01:30:35,429 --> 01:30:33,369

during those times of duress all new

1826

01:30:38,939 --> 01:30:35,439

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1827

01:30:41,520 --> 01:30:38,949

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1828

01:30:43,439 --> 01:30:41,530

and are made in America with the new

1829

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,449

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1830

01:30:47,819 --> 01:30:45,280

to sleep at night knowing that you

1831

01:30:51,000 --> 01:30:47,829

protected your family not only have I

1832

01:30:53,129 --> 01:30:51,010

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1833

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:53,139

too just click on the new manna banner

1834

01:30:57,209 --> 01:30:55,360

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1835

01:30:59,609 --> 01:30:57,219

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1836

01:31:01,609 --> 01:30:59,619

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1837

01:31:05,850 --> 01:31:01,619

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1838

01:31:08,729 --> 01:31:05,860

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1839

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:08,739

an official fade or not of course you do

1840

01:31:13,259 --> 01:31:10,719

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1841

01:31:17,939 --> 01:31:13,269

just go to our membership section at

1842

01:31:20,419 --> 01:31:17,949

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1843

01:31:23,100 --> 01:31:20,429

radio then you'll love talk stream

1844

01:31:25,740 --> 01:31:23,110

live.com talk stream live is

1845

01:31:27,990 --> 01:31:25,750

he's on 24/7 with the best streaming

1846

01:31:30,060 --> 01:31:28,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1847

01:31:32,700 --> 01:31:30,070

and discover some new ones it's free

1848

01:31:34,590 --> 01:31:32,710

readily available online or on mobile

1849

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:34,600

with any smartphone or tablet

1850

01:31:38,700 --> 01:31:36,639

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1851
01:31:42,090 --> 01:31:38,710
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1852
01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:42,100
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1853
01:31:48,570 --> 01:31:43,600
to download the free apps from Google

1854
01:31:51,930 --> 01:31:48,580
Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1855
01:31:59,550 --> 01:31:51,940
to us and we listen to you and so does

1856
01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,560
the CIA kgr a radio.com if you have hard

1857
01:32:03,450 --> 01:32:01,360
water the lime scale not only leaves

1858
01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,460
white spots at clogs pipes and breaks

1859
01:32:07,800 --> 01:32:05,679
down appliances costing you hundreds of

1860
01:32:09,689 --> 01:32:07,810
dollars in energy and where eliminate

1861
01:32:11,850 --> 01:32:09,699
limescale and other water issues like

1862
01:32:13,919 --> 01:32:11,860
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1863
01:32:16,050 --> 01:32:13,929

care water products available from wave

1864

01:32:18,060 --> 01:32:16,060

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1865

01:32:20,010 --> 01:32:18,070

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1866

01:32:22,320 --> 01:32:20,020

you'll love the way your water tastes

1867

01:32:24,689 --> 01:32:22,330

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1868

01:32:29,100 --> 01:32:24,699

for more information go to best water 1

1869

01:32:31,470 --> 01:32:29,110

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1870

01:32:34,109 --> 01:32:31,480

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1871

01:32:37,320 --> 01:32:34,119

you love the new paranormal radio app

1872

01:32:39,240 --> 01:32:37,330

from talk stream live you'll find a

1873

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:39,250

great selection of talk shows covering

1874

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,639

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1875

01:32:47,280 --> 01:32:45,040

more download the paranormal radio app

1876
01:32:48,859 --> 01:32:47,290
now and start listening to the very best

1877
01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:48,869
in paranormal talk entertainment

1878
01:32:53,399 --> 01:32:51,040
including the network you're listening

1879
01:32:56,609 --> 01:32:53,409
to right now the paranormal radio app

1880
01:33:01,379 --> 01:32:56,619
free in Google Play and the iOS App

1881
01:33:03,660 --> 01:33:01,389
Store you are listening to fade to black

1882
01:33:08,459 --> 01:33:03,670
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1883
01:33:10,530 --> 01:33:08,469
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1884
01:33:11,680 --> 01:33:10,540
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1885
01:33:14,740 --> 01:33:11,690
rebel

1886
01:33:22,240 --> 01:33:14,750
the revolution will not be televised the

1887
01:33:59,780 --> 01:33:57,330
[Music]

1888
01:34:02,130 --> 01:33:59,790

[Applause]

1889

01:34:05,040 --> 01:34:02,140

welcome back fade to black I'm use to me

1890

01:34:07,470 --> 01:34:05,050

church I guess tonight Freeman talking

1891

01:34:09,689 --> 01:34:07,480

about space war news an amazing section

1892

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:09,699

of Freeman TV and we're gonna get to

1893

01:34:18,510 --> 01:34:14,800

some other stuff too as well but Freeman

1894

01:34:21,390 --> 01:34:18,520

talking about what's going on with the

1895

01:34:22,950 --> 01:34:21,400

Sun and it reminds me of you know with

1896

01:34:26,700 --> 01:34:22,960

what went down with the National Solar

1897

01:34:29,070 --> 01:34:26,710

Observatory the movie contact and the

1898

01:34:31,800 --> 01:34:29,080

message that was there and here we have

1899

01:34:36,630 --> 01:34:31,810

the National Solar Observatory raided by

1900

01:34:39,149 --> 01:34:36,640

the FBI and evacuated no communication

1901

01:34:41,790 --> 01:34:39,159

to the media the statement that they

1902

01:34:44,040 --> 01:34:41,800

finally released this past Sunday was a

1903

01:34:45,780 --> 01:34:44,050

completely full of holes and I knew that

1904

01:34:48,840 --> 01:34:45,790

we wouldn't get the you know the real

1905

01:34:52,620 --> 01:34:48,850

truth and and we still have it but that

1906

01:34:57,090 --> 01:34:52,630

being said with what you know about what

1907

01:35:00,689 --> 01:34:57,100

is going on with Soho and soar and the

1908

01:35:02,550 --> 01:35:00,699

other communications that we have with

1909

01:35:05,930 --> 01:35:02,560

what is going on out there and how we

1910

01:35:10,979 --> 01:35:05,940

get the news if something were to happen

1911

01:35:12,810 --> 01:35:10,989

would they let us know no they've made

1912

01:35:15,959 --> 01:35:12,820

that perfectly clear in every movie

1913

01:35:18,720 --> 01:35:15,969

they've ever made no they're not going

1914

01:35:23,600 --> 01:35:18,730

to tell us and would that be a reason

1915

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:23,610

for the FBI to go in and and shut down

1916

01:35:28,439 --> 01:35:26,560

the National Solar Observatory maybe not

1917

01:35:31,500 --> 01:35:28,449

necessarily because they saw something

1918

01:35:32,880 --> 01:35:31,510

but all of these radio telescopes and

1919

01:35:34,410 --> 01:35:32,890

them observatories around the world

1920

01:35:37,439 --> 01:35:34,420

they're all friends they all communicate

1921

01:35:39,390 --> 01:35:37,449

with each other and quite possibly some

1922

01:35:42,000 --> 01:35:39,400

news was flying around that they didn't

1923

01:35:43,890 --> 01:35:42,010

want to get to the public and I think

1924

01:35:46,380 --> 01:35:43,900

that that is a very real possibility

1925

01:35:48,000 --> 01:35:46,390

here what do you think yeah I was

1926

01:35:50,130 --> 01:35:48,010

looking at an intriguing video that I

1927

01:35:52,380 --> 01:35:50,140

stopped to dig deeper into to see what

1928

01:35:55,050 --> 01:35:52,390

where the source was and where it came

1929

01:35:58,910 --> 01:35:55,060

from of a lot of craft outside of the

1930

01:36:03,240 --> 01:35:58,920

Sun at that time I'm still I'm intrigued

1931

01:36:04,800 --> 01:36:03,250

hugely by this because you know I still

1932

01:36:06,750 --> 01:36:04,810

think about the Columbia tether

1933

01:36:09,870 --> 01:36:06,760

experiment when they filmed all those

1934

01:36:11,799 --> 01:36:09,880

crafts and what was going on there I

1935

01:36:17,229 --> 01:36:11,809

mean there's obviously way more

1936

01:36:19,089 --> 01:36:17,239

this story then we know and I hate tall

1937

01:36:21,369 --> 01:36:19,099

you know I don't like to speculate I

1938

01:36:23,459 --> 01:36:21,379

like to stick to the things that they

1939

01:36:26,529 --> 01:36:23,469

can see and that's always very difficult

1940

01:36:28,509 --> 01:36:26,539

but we're dealing with a lot of layers

1941

01:36:30,339 --> 01:36:28,519

here you know a lot of things like

1942

01:36:32,379 --> 01:36:30,349

you've seen have shown up on people's

1943

01:36:35,290 --> 01:36:32,389

digital cameras that they're not seeing

1944

01:36:38,439 --> 01:36:35,300

with their naked eye mm-hmm and so

1945

01:36:40,209 --> 01:36:38,449

there's a lot going on and like you've

1946

01:36:42,009 --> 01:36:40,219

been to ll said ll and we sit there and

1947

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:42,019

watch it looks like a superhighway out

1948

01:36:48,329 --> 01:36:44,239

there how many crafts are making right

1949

01:36:54,159 --> 01:36:52,059

so yeah it's so true I mean it's it's I

1950

01:36:57,009 --> 01:36:54,169

mean I know I mean I've got my night

1951

01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:57,019

vision gear and I I can go out you know

1952

01:37:01,299 --> 01:36:58,639

after the program tonight I can go out

1953

01:37:02,949 --> 01:37:01,309

and look up and I'm guaranteed to see

1954

01:37:06,909 --> 01:37:02,959

something that you don't see with the

1955

01:37:11,229 --> 01:37:06,919

naked eye and I can't explain this stuff

1956

01:37:12,969 --> 01:37:11,239

but I do know that it's going on the

1957

01:37:15,159 --> 01:37:12,979

large amount of this planet is

1958

01:37:16,689 --> 01:37:15,169

completely oblivious as to what's going

1959

01:37:18,429 --> 01:37:16,699

on up there they just look up and they

1960

01:37:20,379 --> 01:37:18,439

see stars and they just assume there's

1961

01:37:22,209 --> 01:37:20,389

nothing there and then you turn around

1962

01:37:23,349 --> 01:37:22,219

and you get a high-power telescope or

1963

01:37:24,609 --> 01:37:23,359

you get some night vision and you're

1964

01:37:27,399 --> 01:37:24,619

looking at the moon and you're seeing

1965

01:37:30,159 --> 01:37:27,409

something cruised by it or or the Sun

1966

01:37:32,739 --> 01:37:30,169

and it's like wait a minute what what

1967

01:37:35,079 --> 01:37:32,749

could that possibly be certainly they're

1968

01:37:37,779 --> 01:37:35,089

not telling us about it I mean can you

1969

01:37:40,089 --> 01:37:37,789

imagine if if everybody had night vision

1970

01:37:42,819 --> 01:37:40,099

and was out there looking up and going

1971

01:37:45,629 --> 01:37:42,829

wait a minute now we don't have that

1972

01:37:47,649 --> 01:37:45,639

many satellites and not only that

1973

01:37:51,639 --> 01:37:47,659

satellites that make right-hand turns

1974

01:37:53,169 --> 01:37:51,649

but that are low in altitude we're not

1975

01:37:57,040 --> 01:37:53,179

talking about necessarily things that

1976

01:37:59,469 --> 01:37:57,050

are you know 200 400 miles up into space

1977

01:38:03,040 --> 01:37:59,479

we're talking about stuff that is four

1978

01:38:05,919 --> 01:38:03,050

five six thousand feet you know up and

1979

01:38:07,689 --> 01:38:05,929

you can't see it with the naked eye but

1980

01:38:10,599 --> 01:38:07,699

you can see it with with night vision

1981

01:38:12,909 --> 01:38:10,609

and I can't explain it I I really can't

1982

01:38:14,469 --> 01:38:12,919

I don't know what's going on there but

1983

01:38:16,959 --> 01:38:14,479

there's the shutting down of this

1984

01:38:18,189 --> 01:38:16,969

Observatory that's something that we're

1985

01:38:19,869 --> 01:38:18,199

going to be talking about for a long

1986

01:38:22,000 --> 01:38:19,879

time until they come clean and tell us

1987

01:38:23,870 --> 01:38:22,010

exactly what is going on and I don't I

1988

01:38:30,770 --> 01:38:23,880

don't think they're going to do that

1989

01:38:35,420 --> 01:38:30,780

no no the the the other part of this

1990

01:38:38,830 --> 01:38:35,430

which I find really fascinating is the

1991

01:38:42,020 --> 01:38:38,840

video that you're talking about which

1992

01:38:45,080 --> 01:38:42,030

went all over the net I got I can't tell

1993

01:38:49,550 --> 01:38:45,090

you how many emails I got with that

1994

01:38:53,600 --> 01:38:49,560

video in it it's in the hundreds and I

1995

01:38:56,720 --> 01:38:53,610

look at that video and I'm trying to

1996

01:39:00,500 --> 01:38:56,730

make sense of it is it something that's

1997

01:39:02,840 --> 01:39:00,510

slightly out of focus is that is the

1998

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:02,850

cellphone camera because it was shot off

1999

01:39:07,940 --> 01:39:05,040

of a monitor the one that it's the one

2000

01:39:10,670 --> 01:39:07,950

you're talking about right yeah yeah is

2001

01:39:12,380 --> 01:39:10,680

it is it the cell phone camera moving

2002

01:39:14,870 --> 01:39:12,390

slightly and stretching the image out

2003

01:39:19,220 --> 01:39:14,880

but then a lot of the stars in the

2004

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:19,230

background are not stretched so there's

2005

01:39:23,900 --> 01:39:21,840

it looks like something is there and

2006

01:39:27,020 --> 01:39:23,910

then there's all these reports that it

2007

01:39:28,520 --> 01:39:27,030

was faked and that this was a CGI

2008

01:39:31,130 --> 01:39:28,530

created and it was done in Photoshop

2009

01:39:34,190 --> 01:39:31,140

after the fact and I've read somebody

2010

01:39:36,680 --> 01:39:34,200

else report that said that this is a

2011

01:39:40,070 --> 01:39:36,690

digital artifact that's built into all

2012

01:39:41,630 --> 01:39:40,080

the sensors on on cellphone cameras and

2013

01:39:43,520 --> 01:39:41,640

it's the way that it's being picked up

2014

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,530

off of the monitor it looks like that's

2015

01:39:48,860 --> 01:39:45,360

the way it is on the monitor but it's

2016

01:39:50,900 --> 01:39:48,870

not Ill just don't know what do you

2017

01:39:55,820 --> 01:39:50,910

think you're seeing when when you first

2018

01:39:57,620 --> 01:39:55,830

saw that video I thought it had

2019

01:40:00,500 --> 01:39:57,630

potential but again I didn't know its

2020

01:40:02,060 --> 01:40:00,510

source so I tried to dig deeper before

2021

01:40:05,780 --> 01:40:02,070

we went on the air so that I might have

2022

01:40:12,880 --> 01:40:05,790

an opinion but I wasn't able to dig deep

2023

01:40:16,820 --> 01:40:12,890

enough before we came on but yeah I mean

2024

01:40:20,110 --> 01:40:16,830

you know CERN in connection with the

2025

01:40:23,450 --> 01:40:20,120

Vatican launched up an International

2026

01:40:26,800 --> 01:40:23,460

International Space Station the Alpha

2027

01:40:28,970 --> 01:40:26,810

Magnetic Spectrometer this was put up by

2028

01:40:33,050 --> 01:40:28,980

corporation or built by a corporation

2029

01:40:36,830 --> 01:40:33,060

known as Gras later and Gras later their

2030

01:40:39,169 --> 01:40:36,840

corporate logo is a reptilian claw

2031

01:40:41,209 --> 01:40:39,179

and CERN in the Vatican came together to

2032

01:40:43,100 --> 01:40:41,219

put the AMS the Alpha Magnetic

2033

01:40:45,439 --> 01:40:43,110

Spectrometer up on the International

2034

01:40:49,220 --> 01:40:45,449

Space Station in order to see dark

2035

01:40:50,660 --> 01:40:49,230

matter to see the anti universe and so

2036

01:40:52,669 --> 01:40:50,670

they've been collecting that data but

2037

01:40:54,830 --> 01:40:52,679

the fact that it has a reptilian claws

2038

01:40:57,260 --> 01:40:54,840

corporate logo on the side of the damn

2039

01:41:01,070 --> 01:40:57,270

thing and the connection of Vatican and

2040

01:41:05,839 --> 01:41:01,080

CERN just blew my mind how do you spell

2041

01:41:11,050 --> 01:41:05,849

it AMS the Alpha know grow later how do

2042

01:41:19,720 --> 01:41:11,060

you so crawl later let's see it's GRA II

2043

01:41:24,320 --> 01:41:19,730

8000 R okay I got it right here okay and

2044

01:41:25,850 --> 01:41:24,330

keep going keep going oh yeah Wow

2045

01:41:29,060 --> 01:41:25,860

and they built the antimatter

2046

01:41:32,990 --> 01:41:29,070

annihilation detector that then was put

2047

01:41:36,910 --> 01:41:33,000

up by CERN to see the anti universe that

2048

01:41:40,640 --> 01:41:36,920

would be a reptilian logo that's crazy

2049

01:41:45,950 --> 01:41:40,650

that is nuts I had no idea that this

2050

01:41:49,129 --> 01:41:45,960

even existed yeah that's okay so back to

2051

01:41:52,399 --> 01:41:49,139

why the this what did they install on

2052

01:41:55,660 --> 01:41:52,409

the ISS it's a device to see the anti

2053

01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:55,670

universe so now if we're talking about

2054

01:42:00,290 --> 01:41:58,980

multi dimensional a craft or beings you

2055

01:42:04,100 --> 01:42:00,300

know this would be the thing that could

2056

01:42:08,120 --> 01:42:04,110

see them unbelievable put up by the

2057

01:42:10,700 --> 01:42:08,130

Vatican yeah an association with CERN

2058

01:42:16,430 --> 01:42:10,710

now wait wait a minute here this can't

2059

01:42:18,649 --> 01:42:16,440

be all connected yeah well that's why I

2060

01:42:21,070 --> 01:42:18,659

collect all the stories in the space war

2061

01:42:26,359 --> 01:42:21,080

news so that everybody can go pack and

2062

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:26,369

and look now when we when we when we

2063

01:42:32,689 --> 01:42:30,480

discuss this kind of thing with CERN and

2064

01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:32,699

it sounds like it's getting way out onto

2065

01:42:41,629 --> 01:42:37,560

the fringe but that's exactly what CERN

2066

01:42:43,129 --> 01:42:41,639

is doing and I'm not even sure Freeman

2067

01:42:46,100 --> 01:42:43,139

that they are in control of the

2068

01:42:48,439 --> 01:42:46,110

experiments and the experiments that

2069

01:42:50,089 --> 01:42:48,449

they are doing there well their

2070

01:42:50,630 --> 01:42:50,099

experiments so they're testing there

2071

01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:50,640

there

2072

01:42:56,300 --> 01:42:54,000

trying to discover new things but in

2073

01:42:58,220 --> 01:42:56,310

when you're dealing with antimatter and

2074

01:43:00,770 --> 01:42:58,230

trying to create an artificial black

2075

01:43:03,370 --> 01:43:00,780

hole or whatever these things are a you

2076

01:43:06,830 --> 01:43:03,380

know trying to reach the speed of light

2077

01:43:09,260 --> 01:43:06,840

our areas that we really don't know what

2078

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,270

the repercussions are and I've often

2079

01:43:14,020 --> 01:43:11,520

thought about impossibly 'td here on

2080

01:43:17,090 --> 01:43:14,030

this show that they could open up

2081

01:43:19,550 --> 01:43:17,100

portals to another dimension and allow

2082

01:43:23,210 --> 01:43:19,560

things here that we don't want and I'm

2083

01:43:26,120 --> 01:43:23,220

not I'm not really going too far here in

2084

01:43:32,210 --> 01:43:26,130

this this type of thought yeah in that

2085

01:43:34,970 --> 01:43:32,220

that that's CERN possibly could be I'm

2086

01:43:36,410 --> 01:43:34,980

really suggesting crazy things here but

2087

01:43:39,110 --> 01:43:36,420

these are not out of the realms of

2088

01:43:41,720 --> 01:43:39,120

possibility yeah let me throw one at you

2089

01:43:43,730 --> 01:43:41,730

because one that I think was really

2090

01:43:46,820 --> 01:43:43,740

intriguing in social engineering was the

2091

01:43:48,710 --> 01:43:46,830

cloud of care and the cloud of care was

2092

01:43:50,720 --> 01:43:48,720

a rocket launched up out of the Wallops

2093

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,730

Flight Facility which is also known as

2094

01:43:56,090 --> 01:43:53,520

Mars and you could watch the launch live

2095

01:43:58,340 --> 01:43:56,100

on my web site they launched up an

2096

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,350

aluminum oxide cloud into the upper

2097

01:44:02,150 --> 01:44:00,000

atmosphere out of this rocket which

2098

01:44:05,720 --> 01:44:02,160

created a spiral and a big blue beam

2099

01:44:08,450 --> 01:44:05,730

right this was before the Norway spiral

2100

01:44:10,910 --> 01:44:08,460

and it it opened this what looked like a

2101

01:44:13,880 --> 01:44:10,920

portal and then it sucked up in on

2102

01:44:16,370 --> 01:44:13,890

itself again and now like I say you

2103

01:44:19,460 --> 01:44:16,380

could watch the launch live from Freeman

2104

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:19,470

tv.com but when they reported it on the

2105

01:44:25,190 --> 01:44:23,040

news they made it out to be aliens and I

2106

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:25,200

also have that news report there for you

2107

01:44:30,860 --> 01:44:27,600

to see that they're saying all of our

2108

01:44:33,080 --> 01:44:30,870

experts have no idea what this was but

2109

01:44:35,960 --> 01:44:33,090

we think you know maybe aliens opened a

2110

01:44:37,850 --> 01:44:35,970

portal on the other side they had little

2111

01:44:39,380 --> 01:44:37,860

old ladies out there talking about it

2112

01:44:41,210 --> 01:44:39,390

that they were interviewing and you know

2113

01:44:43,580 --> 01:44:41,220

Here I am going what you could watch the

2114

01:44:45,320 --> 01:44:43,590

launch on my site okay so they launched

2115

01:44:46,700 --> 01:44:45,330

this aluminum oxide cloud up in the

2116

01:44:49,370 --> 01:44:46,710

upper atmosphere saying they were

2117

01:44:51,500 --> 01:44:49,380

testing for noctilucent clouds to see

2118

01:44:54,680 --> 01:44:51,510

the effect of noctilucent clouds right

2119

01:44:57,610 --> 01:44:54,690

well then not too long after this maybe

2120

01:44:59,870 --> 01:44:57,620

a month or two was the Norway spiral and

2121

01:45:03,260 --> 01:44:59,880

what we find is that we have this

2122

01:45:04,319 --> 01:45:03,270

massive release of this well what seemed

2123

01:45:07,709 --> 01:45:04,329

to be

2124

01:45:09,839 --> 01:45:07,719

sapphire aluminum oxide again the base

2125

01:45:12,899 --> 01:45:09,849

element of sapphires that's what gave it

2126

01:45:17,600 --> 01:45:12,909

its blue color and then it's launched

2127

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:17,610

directly over eiscat these the

2128

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:21,360

ionospheric heater and solver bard in

2129

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:25,360

sweden you know just as air in norway

2130

01:45:30,810 --> 01:45:27,760

just as obama's showing up to get his

2131

01:45:33,450 --> 01:45:30,820

Nobel Peace Prize right right there's

2132

01:45:35,189 --> 01:45:33,460

mass of blue so we start to combine some

2133

01:45:38,189 --> 01:45:35,199

of the technologies that were looking at

2134

01:45:41,729 --> 01:45:38,199

so they launched that they directed a

2135

01:45:44,669 --> 01:45:41,739

commercial for Doritos to or rehearse a

2136

01:45:48,959 --> 01:45:44,679

major they sent The Day the Earth Stood

2137

01:45:50,939 --> 01:45:48,969

Still to Alpha Centauri and strangely

2138

01:45:53,569 --> 01:45:50,949

The Day the Earth Stood Still showed up

2139

01:45:56,189 --> 01:45:53,579

in Alpha Centauri December 21st 2012

2140

01:45:58,169 --> 01:45:56,199

because it took four years for it to get

2141

01:46:00,419 --> 01:45:58,179

there and it was simulcast when it was

2142

01:46:03,419 --> 01:46:00,429

shown in the theaters it was sent to

2143

01:46:05,310 --> 01:46:03,429

Alpha Centauri so now we have the idea

2144

01:46:07,709 --> 01:46:05,320

that we have this ability to send these

2145

01:46:10,169 --> 01:46:07,719

transmissions to these deep space places

2146

01:46:11,899 --> 01:46:10,179

now you've got this concept of punching

2147

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:11,909

a hole into the other dimension using

2148

01:46:18,030 --> 01:46:14,800

sapphires of all things aluminum oxide

2149

01:46:21,299 --> 01:46:18,040

to then pulse using an ionospheric

2150

01:46:23,459 --> 01:46:21,309

heater potentially opening a portal that

2151
01:46:26,520 --> 01:46:23,469
then you could send things through we've

2152
01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:26,530
been watching as they trapped antimatter

2153
01:46:32,729 --> 01:46:29,110
for 16 minutes you know this is unheard

2154
01:46:36,419 --> 01:46:32,739
of this is Dan Brown gone out of control

2155
01:46:40,830 --> 01:46:36,429
and the ability to transmit and and

2156
01:46:47,370 --> 01:46:40,840
recreate mass into a photon so this is

2157
01:46:51,660 --> 01:46:47,380
getting very much into being able to

2158
01:46:54,780 --> 01:46:51,670
transmit matter through these like like

2159
01:46:59,010 --> 01:46:54,790
Star Trek like the the beam me up Scotty

2160
01:47:02,810 --> 01:46:59,020
right to be able to reinstitute mass

2161
01:47:05,280 --> 01:47:02,820
into a photon into a light particle and

2162
01:47:07,950 --> 01:47:05,290
it seems like this is what we're trying

2163
01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,960

to work on is some sort of teleportation

2164

01:47:11,970 --> 01:47:09,760

device into another dimension if you

2165

01:47:17,120 --> 01:47:11,980

start to put the Sciences together well

2166

01:47:21,540 --> 01:47:17,130

and another way to do it if if you

2167

01:47:26,430 --> 01:47:21,550

okay just go with me on this if if you

2168

01:47:30,060 --> 01:47:26,440

sent two different protons one spinning

2169

01:47:33,390 --> 01:47:30,070

in the opposite direction right - then

2170

01:47:38,129 --> 01:47:33,400

one could be a zero and one could be a

2171

01:47:43,649 --> 01:47:38,139

one and then you stream the information

2172

01:47:46,080 --> 01:47:43,659

now you could theoretically in in real

2173

01:47:49,100 --> 01:47:46,090

time not at the speed of light and and

2174

01:47:52,410 --> 01:47:49,110

go through a portal and and communicate

2175

01:47:56,780 --> 01:47:52,420

right and now you can write you could

2176
01:48:00,990 --> 01:47:56,790
communicate with Alpha Centauri with

2177
01:48:03,930 --> 01:48:01,000
with code passed amounts of information

2178
01:48:06,540 --> 01:48:03,940
and turn around and receive it - as well

2179
01:48:09,330 --> 01:48:06,550
exactly and now they've launched the

2180
01:48:11,760 --> 01:48:09,340
largest collider in Transylvania it's a

2181
01:48:14,100 --> 01:48:11,770
laser collider so we have the

2182
01:48:16,080 --> 01:48:14,110
relativistic heavy ion it collide ER at

2183
01:48:19,379 --> 01:48:16,090
Brookhaven National Laboratories here in

2184
01:48:21,629 --> 01:48:19,389
New York that is colliding gold

2185
01:48:24,030 --> 01:48:21,639
particles and announcing that they have

2186
01:48:26,729 --> 01:48:24,040
manipulated space-time that they

2187
01:48:29,760 --> 01:48:26,739
manipulated time somehow using gold

2188
01:48:31,649 --> 01:48:29,770

particle collision then CERN using lead

2189

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,659

collision where you know seeking this

2190

01:48:36,720 --> 01:48:33,760

god particle in the anti universe and

2191

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,730

then whatever this laser Collider is

2192

01:48:42,209 --> 01:48:39,040

gonna do in transylvania of all places

2193

01:48:44,720 --> 01:48:42,219

is I'm still keeping my eye on that

2194

01:48:48,930 --> 01:48:44,730

don't have much news from that at all

2195

01:48:52,260 --> 01:48:48,940

the the reasons for this would be to

2196

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,270

what do we know that look Stephen

2197

01:48:58,140 --> 01:48:54,639

Hawking before he passed away he was

2198

01:49:01,740 --> 01:48:58,150

working with that Russian billionaire to

2199

01:49:06,330 --> 01:49:01,750

get their micro satellites up to

2200

01:49:09,060 --> 01:49:06,340

Lightspeed to Alpha Centauri and why the

2201

01:49:10,649 --> 01:49:09,070

focus there and that's very interesting

2202

01:49:12,810 --> 01:49:10,659

about the day that the Earth Stood Still

2203

01:49:14,220 --> 01:49:12,820

I did not know about that and at the

2204

01:49:17,520 --> 01:49:14,230

speed of light getting there December

2205

01:49:20,339 --> 01:49:17,530

21st 2012 that is very interesting but

2206

01:49:23,220 --> 01:49:20,349

why the focus at Alpha Centauri could

2207

01:49:26,040 --> 01:49:23,230

there we just found an exoplanet there

2208

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:26,050

is there is there life at all Alpha

2209

01:49:29,129 --> 01:49:27,280

Centauri and are we trying to

2210

01:49:29,970 --> 01:49:29,139

communicate with it and ultimately is

2211

01:49:32,130 --> 01:49:29,980

that CERN

2212

01:49:33,690 --> 01:49:32,140

mission and why would we send him The

2213

01:49:36,300 --> 01:49:33,700

Day the Earth Stood Still with Keanu

2214

01:49:38,370 --> 01:49:36,310

Reeves IV give me a break the heavy

2215

01:49:41,100 --> 01:49:38,380

saying humans are the most warring

2216

01:49:45,000 --> 01:49:41,110

planet out area Earthlings are the most

2217

01:49:48,000 --> 01:49:45,010

warring planet send send a giant nano

2218

01:49:50,160 --> 01:49:48,010

robot to destroy us oh you know like why

2219

01:49:51,930 --> 01:49:50,170

that movie why would we send that one

2220

01:49:54,630 --> 01:49:51,940

Alpha Centauri it blows me away like if

2221

01:49:56,820 --> 01:49:54,640

we're gonna send any movie I don't want

2222

01:50:00,500 --> 01:49:56,830

to send something that says that no

2223

01:50:06,420 --> 01:50:00,510

seven Fast Times at Ridgemont High or

2224

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:06,430

Caddyshack but not but not Independence

2225

01:50:12,330 --> 01:50:09,520

Day or right or something like that

2226

01:50:14,190 --> 01:50:12,340

that's you're absolutely right I did not

2227

01:50:19,080 --> 01:50:14,200

know about that though what do you know

2228

01:50:22,050 --> 01:50:19,090

what do you make of the the media the

2229

01:50:25,260 --> 01:50:22,060

media the heavy media coverage of fast

2230

01:50:28,350 --> 01:50:25,270

radio bursts that seems to be the trend

2231

01:50:31,770 --> 01:50:28,360

right now and then last week we got the

2232

01:50:34,229 --> 01:50:31,780

press release on the repeating fast

2233

01:50:37,920 --> 01:50:34,239

radio bursts it's actually repeating

2234

01:50:42,630 --> 01:50:37,930

itself um I have to look into that yeah

2235

01:50:46,430 --> 01:50:42,640

and the the amount of energy and what it

2236

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,440

would take to create a fast radio bursts

2237

01:50:51,180 --> 01:50:49,360

is is interesting enough but the

2238

01:50:54,110 --> 01:50:51,190

question is is there a signal on the

2239

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:54,120

inside of it and would we even

2240

01:50:59,070 --> 01:50:56,800

understand it go it goes right back to

2241

01:51:01,410 --> 01:50:59,080

the movie contact once again that's not

2242

01:51:03,330 --> 01:51:01,420

yeah as I'm thinking is you know this

2243

01:51:06,420 --> 01:51:03,340

whole space travel isn't literally

2244

01:51:10,050 --> 01:51:06,430

travel like in Rockets but you know soul

2245

01:51:11,940 --> 01:51:10,060

travel if you will yes yes yes yes yes

2246

01:51:16,080 --> 01:51:11,950

it's a very interesting way to look at

2247

01:51:18,960 --> 01:51:16,090

it do you think that President Trump is

2248

01:51:21,840 --> 01:51:18,970

is the president to be part of

2249

01:51:23,490 --> 01:51:21,850

disclosure he can't seem to keep a

2250

01:51:26,220 --> 01:51:23,500

secret which is something that I can

2251
01:51:32,190 --> 01:51:26,230
appreciate that that actually like about

2252
01:51:35,250 --> 01:51:32,200
the guy in that he he's he's willing to

2253
01:51:36,780 --> 01:51:35,260
tweet it out and if we made contact if

2254
01:51:39,900 --> 01:51:36,790
there was something to announce as he

2255
01:51:41,729 --> 01:51:39,910
our guy well we're seeing that he came

2256
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,739
for well first we're finding that his

2257
01:51:46,640 --> 01:51:43,920
family has been involved with this all

2258
01:51:48,530 --> 01:51:46,650
we have his uncle dealing with Tesla

2259
01:51:52,490 --> 01:51:48,540
technology and being the man the

2260
01:51:55,190 --> 01:51:52,500
government asked to research Tesla then

2261
01:51:58,040 --> 01:51:55,200
we have his grandfather I believe it was

2262
01:52:00,980 --> 01:51:58,050
with the Sonora Air Group the beginning

2263
01:52:02,930 --> 01:52:00,990

of the secret space program with the

2264

01:52:04,910 --> 01:52:02,940

Trump logo over it as they're starting

2265

01:52:08,150 --> 01:52:04,920

to come up with some of the exotic

2266

01:52:11,180 --> 01:52:08,160

spacecraft so we find that trumps family

2267

01:52:14,720 --> 01:52:11,190

in his line have been wrapped up in this

2268

01:52:17,960 --> 01:52:14,730

space program all along we know this et

2269

01:52:21,010 --> 01:52:17,970

contact is coming out Royal Society had

2270

01:52:23,870 --> 01:52:21,020

a major meeting on it we had the

2271

01:52:26,480 --> 01:52:23,880

different Vatican ambassadors coming

2272

01:52:28,460 --> 01:52:26,490

forward like Benjamin Funes saying I

2273

01:52:32,270 --> 01:52:28,470

would baptize ET no matter how many

2274

01:52:34,370 --> 01:52:32,280

tentacles he had all of this is starting

2275

01:52:38,000 --> 01:52:34,380

to definitely come to the surface now

2276

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,010

and it's it's it's not you know it's

2277

01:52:42,260 --> 01:52:39,840

becoming mainstream now with the Vatican

2278

01:52:46,160 --> 01:52:42,270

and with the Royal Society and with even

2279

01:52:50,180 --> 01:52:46,170

the UN put muslim othman as their head

2280

01:52:52,250 --> 01:52:50,190

of offer outer space affairs NASA put

2281

01:52:55,190 --> 01:52:52,260

Linda Rothschild as their

2282

01:52:57,950 --> 01:52:55,200

extraterrestrial ambassador for NASA you

2283

01:53:00,650 --> 01:52:57,960

know a Rothschild of course right you

2284

01:53:03,800 --> 01:53:00,660

know so it's it's coming to the surface

2285

01:53:06,050 --> 01:53:03,810

without question and maybe you know

2286

01:53:09,320 --> 01:53:06,060

we're all going to be feeling like Don

2287

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,330

peyote I know we're gonna talk about Don

2288

01:53:15,190 --> 01:53:11,280

peyote when we come back off of the

2289

01:53:18,770 --> 01:53:15,200

break but then also we have to the stars

2290

01:53:20,900 --> 01:53:18,780

Academy with Tom DeLonge and what

2291

01:53:23,600 --> 01:53:20,910

happened with the New York Times back on

2292

01:53:27,020 --> 01:53:23,610

December 16th 2017 there's massive

2293

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:27,030

amount of UFO coverage which seem to be

2294

01:53:34,220 --> 01:53:29,280

the day of disclosure

2295

01:53:35,600 --> 01:53:34,230

it's tend to have fizzled out I'm hoping

2296

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:35,610

it's going to come back and they've got

2297

01:53:42,680 --> 01:53:39,360

something else to bring forward but that

2298

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:42,690

also suggests something is is going on

2299

01:53:49,550 --> 01:53:45,840

too as well do you think that to the

2300

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:49,560

Stars quite possibly could be an arm of

2301
01:53:54,770 --> 01:53:53,760
the CIA or a tool of the CIA and using

2302
01:53:58,220 --> 01:53:54,780
Tom DeLonge

2303
01:54:01,850 --> 01:53:58,230
celebrity and blink-182 to maybe test

2304
01:54:03,290 --> 01:54:01,860
the waters a little bit of the world out

2305
01:54:06,260 --> 01:54:03,300
there to see how they would deal with

2306
01:54:09,170 --> 01:54:06,270
the question of UFOs yeah I mean the

2307
01:54:11,240 --> 01:54:09,180
first time I saw his list of mentors and

2308
01:54:13,580 --> 01:54:11,250
people involved you know you see how put

2309
01:54:17,690 --> 01:54:13,590
off you know we're going straight back

2310
01:54:20,120 --> 01:54:17,700
to remote viewing and secret mind

2311
01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:20,130
programs with how put off and Stanford

2312
01:54:24,380 --> 01:54:22,560
Research Institute the SRR I stuff you

2313
01:54:27,170 --> 01:54:24,390

know like if you got how put office

2314

01:54:29,630 --> 01:54:27,180

you're top guy and then following below

2315

01:54:34,880 --> 01:54:29,640

all of that our genetic manipulation and

2316

01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:34,890

genetic you know cross chimera and all

2317

01:54:38,330 --> 01:54:36,540

of that when you start looking at the

2318

01:54:41,110 --> 01:54:38,340

list of to the stars and who's involved

2319

01:54:45,230 --> 01:54:41,120

it's really bizarre and just like when

2320

01:54:48,230 --> 01:54:45,240

we started exploding nukes we started

2321

01:54:50,350 --> 01:54:48,240

having major flaps of UFOs now we're

2322

01:54:53,690 --> 01:54:50,360

punching holes in the other dimensions

2323

01:54:56,180 --> 01:54:53,700

so what's going to come of that right it

2324

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:56,190

obviously is it's gonna attract

2325

01:55:02,900 --> 01:54:59,520

somebody's attention do you think do you

2326

01:55:06,530 --> 01:55:02,910

think that this could be the year of us

2327

01:55:09,170 --> 01:55:06,540

do you feel it you know is it as

2328

01:55:11,450 --> 01:55:09,180

tangible as I think it is that we are on

2329

01:55:13,850 --> 01:55:11,460

the edge of something really big

2330

01:55:17,140 --> 01:55:13,860

happening when it comes to ET and the

2331

01:55:20,480 --> 01:55:17,150

questions yeah I can say I feel it and

2332

01:55:22,970 --> 01:55:20,490

you know I've put out two DVDs on this

2333

01:55:25,040 --> 01:55:22,980

very topic Obama cloning in the coming

2334

01:55:27,080 --> 01:55:25,050

space war you know I put that out about

2335

01:55:30,020 --> 01:55:27,090

ten years ago and then et in the

2336

01:55:33,380 --> 01:55:30,030

transhumanist agenda definitely my best

2337

01:55:36,770 --> 01:55:33,390

DVD unless a et in the transhumanist

2338

01:55:40,280 --> 01:55:36,780

agenda five hours of nothing but this

2339

01:55:42,110 --> 01:55:40,290

this type of reporting and yeah I've

2340

01:55:44,690 --> 01:55:42,120

been feeling this coming for some time

2341

01:55:47,060 --> 01:55:44,700

now there was another announcement at

2342

01:55:48,980 --> 01:55:47,070

you know we have all of this it does

2343

01:55:51,920 --> 01:55:48,990

remind me of the movie Don peyote

2344

01:55:54,920 --> 01:55:51,930

actually all of this you know it's just

2345

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:54,930

like one thing after another nearly

2346

01:56:01,130 --> 01:55:58,560

daily in the media has talked about an

2347

01:56:03,459 --> 01:56:01,140

exoplanet or fast radio bursts or alien

2348

01:56:05,409 --> 01:56:03,469

life on Europa

2349

01:56:07,659 --> 01:56:05,419

whatever it is and then a couple of

2350

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:07,669

months ago something came and went in

2351
01:56:16,620 --> 01:56:11,599
the media that was largely ignored I

2352
01:56:21,419 --> 01:56:16,630
caught it and it was that they found

2353
01:56:24,159 --> 01:56:21,429
bacteria from space growing on the

2354
01:56:27,310 --> 01:56:24,169
outside of the International Space

2355
01:56:30,339 --> 01:56:27,320
Station they went out and surviving in

2356
01:56:33,699 --> 01:56:30,349
Spain life right they collected it and

2357
01:56:36,909 --> 01:56:33,709
brought it back to earth and nobody

2358
01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:36,919
nobody nobody freaked out I mean I

2359
01:56:44,859 --> 01:56:42,320
freaked out now I don't know and and I

2360
01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,869
believe that it happened I mean it's

2361
01:56:49,330 --> 01:56:46,639
there and the reports are there and that

2362
01:56:52,839 --> 01:56:49,340
bacteria is here don't you test that on

2363
01:56:53,949 --> 01:56:52,849

the ISS you know bring I saw the movie

2364

01:56:56,109 --> 01:56:53,959

Andromeda Strain

2365

01:57:00,129 --> 01:56:56,119

right you don't bring that stuff back

2366

01:57:04,000 --> 01:57:00,139

here yeah exactly that's that's

2367

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,010

definitely off the charts there I mean

2368

01:57:07,540 --> 01:57:05,840

they have plenty of technology to study

2369

01:57:09,640 --> 01:57:07,550

those sort of things they have you know

2370

01:57:11,199 --> 01:57:09,650

cloning programs going on on the

2371

01:57:12,729 --> 01:57:11,209

International Space Station I know that

2372

01:57:14,799 --> 01:57:12,739

sounds crazy but you can go look it up

2373

01:57:16,899 --> 01:57:14,809

folks you know they sent up a number of

2374

01:57:19,870 --> 01:57:16,909

stem cells they're seeking longevity for

2375

01:57:21,520 --> 01:57:19,880

for astronauts and things so we know

2376
01:57:23,169 --> 01:57:21,530
they have the science going on up there

2377
01:57:25,629 --> 01:57:23,179
to be able to do that they wouldn't have

2378
01:57:27,009 --> 01:57:25,639
30 stem cell programs going on in the

2379
01:57:30,189 --> 01:57:27,019
international space station if they

2380
01:57:32,799 --> 01:57:30,199
didn't so that is bizarre yeah because

2381
01:57:38,049 --> 01:57:32,809
you know the search for for life you

2382
01:57:41,580 --> 01:57:38,059
know possibly I'm not alien life in in

2383
01:57:44,350 --> 01:57:41,590
though you know under the ice on Europa

2384
01:57:48,969 --> 01:57:44,360
I'm not concerned about that and I'll

2385
01:57:52,719 --> 01:57:48,979
tell you why if you're if you are a

2386
01:57:56,009 --> 01:57:52,729
water bound water-based life-form then

2387
01:57:59,679 --> 01:57:56,019
you have an advanced you've got no fire

2388
01:58:02,469 --> 01:57:59,689

no fire means no technology and you're

2389

01:58:06,100 --> 01:58:02,479

not launching rockets or anything else

2390

01:58:08,169 --> 01:58:06,110

you don't have an advanced nuclear

2391

01:58:10,689 --> 01:58:08,179

propulsion system you don't have any of

2392

01:58:13,899 --> 01:58:10,699

that I'm not concerned about that but if

2393

01:58:15,650 --> 01:58:13,909

we have got life that is floating around

2394

01:58:18,810 --> 01:58:15,660

in space

2395

01:58:24,150 --> 01:58:18,820

right in the temperature in the voids of

2396

01:58:25,770 --> 01:58:24,160

space zero right through zero no octant

2397

01:58:28,850 --> 01:58:25,780

but it's surviving and growing on the

2398

01:58:31,320 --> 01:58:28,860

outside of the ISS that is alien life

2399

01:58:33,840 --> 01:58:31,330

that's alien life and that's that's

2400

01:58:35,970 --> 01:58:33,850

panspermia happening right there and

2401

01:58:38,130 --> 01:58:35,980

they brought it back onto the surface of

2402

01:58:41,220 --> 01:58:38,140

the earth I just didn't understand that

2403

01:58:44,400 --> 01:58:41,230

and nobody seemed concerned about it and

2404

01:58:47,160 --> 01:58:44,410

I I am concerned and nothing about its

2405

01:58:48,750 --> 01:58:47,170

sense right yeah it's it's totally

2406

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,760

interesting let's take a break right

2407

01:58:52,710 --> 01:58:51,040

here this is fade to black I'm your host

2408

01:58:55,650 --> 01:58:52,720

Jimmy Church our guest tonight's Freeman

2409

01:58:58,140 --> 01:58:55,660

talking about the space war news on his

2410

01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:58,150

website but when we come back we're

2411

01:59:02,850 --> 01:59:00,130

gonna talk about Don peyote and if you

2412

01:59:04,380 --> 01:59:02,860

haven't seen the movie you need to and

2413

01:59:05,640 --> 01:59:04,390

especially after you hear our

2414

01:59:07,230 --> 01:59:05,650

conversation about it

2415

01:59:07,360 --> 01:59:07,240

we'll be right back this is fade to

2416

01:59:13,959 --> 01:59:07,370

black

2417

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:13,969

[Music]

2418

01:59:24,140 --> 01:59:21,360

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2419

01:59:25,160 --> 01:59:24,150

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2420

01:59:28,430 --> 01:59:25,170

City Utah

2421

01:59:30,110 --> 01:59:28,440

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2422

01:59:31,130 --> 01:59:30,120

a major health issue and it's only

2423

01:59:33,050 --> 01:59:31,140

getting worse

2424

01:59:34,880 --> 01:59:33,060

municipalities can't keep up standards

2425

01:59:38,000 --> 01:59:34,890

have dropped and pollutants are

2426
01:59:39,800 --> 01:59:38,010
increasing where does it all end it ends

2427
01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:39,810
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2428
01:59:43,580 --> 01:59:41,520
your home with hydro cares advanced

2429
01:59:45,979 --> 01:59:43,590
systems available at wave home solutions

2430
01:59:47,689 --> 01:59:45,989
no less than the best purification

2431
01:59:49,520 --> 01:59:47,699
materials and processes have been

2432
01:59:51,260 --> 01:59:49,530
developed by hydro care to provide you

2433
01:59:53,899 --> 01:59:51,270
with healthy clean water for drinking

2434
01:59:55,850 --> 01:59:53,909
cooking and showering hydro care far

2435
01:59:58,910 --> 01:59:55,860
surpasses the competition in removing

2436
02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:58,920
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2437
02:00:03,890 --> 02:00:01,920
limescale and much more don't settle for

2438
02:00:05,780 --> 02:00:03,900

less when it comes to your water we'll

2439

02:00:07,820 --> 02:00:05,790

take care of the toughest water problems

2440

02:00:10,580 --> 02:00:07,830

for you whether it's from a city or well

2441

02:00:12,590 --> 02:00:10,590

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2442

02:00:14,660 --> 02:00:12,600

information call eight eight eight nine

2443

02:00:17,899 --> 02:00:14,670

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2444

02:00:20,180 --> 02:00:17,909

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2445

02:00:23,000 --> 02:00:20,190

water one two three comm that's best

2446

02:00:23,900 --> 02:00:23,010

water one two three calm

2447

02:00:27,010 --> 02:00:23,910

Solutions

2448

02:00:29,420 --> 02:00:27,020

[Music]

2449

02:00:31,060 --> 02:00:29,430

your contact for current news and

2450

02:00:35,000 --> 02:00:31,070

trending topics

2451

02:00:37,100 --> 02:00:35,010

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2452

02:00:38,840 --> 02:00:37,110

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2453

02:00:41,000 --> 02:00:38,850

watch out that's a sign of too much

2454

02:00:42,860 --> 02:00:41,010

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2455

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:42,870

that can mean increased mold growth and

2456

02:00:46,340 --> 02:00:44,580

their buildup of harmful toxins and

2457

02:00:48,650 --> 02:00:46,350

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2458

02:00:50,960 --> 02:00:48,660

it just circulates the same unhealthy

2459

02:00:53,060 --> 02:00:50,970

air now there's a better way to remove

2460

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:53,070

these dangers and odors it's with the

2461

02:00:57,260 --> 02:00:55,440

computerized wave moisture control unit

2462

02:00:58,880 --> 02:00:57,270

that reduces moisture and expels

2463

02:01:00,890 --> 02:00:58,890

pollutants we replaced our old

2464

02:01:03,140 --> 02:01:00,900

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2465

02:01:05,540 --> 02:01:03,150

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2466

02:01:07,520 --> 02:01:05,550

the musty smell is gone wave units

2467

02:01:09,950 --> 02:01:07,530

require no maintenance no buckets of

2468

02:01:11,870 --> 02:01:09,960

water or filters and costs only pennies

2469

02:01:13,640 --> 02:01:11,880

a day to run breathe better live

2470

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:13,650

healthier with an affordable no

2471

02:01:18,410 --> 02:01:16,080

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2472

02:01:21,740 --> 02:01:18,420

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2473

02:01:27,459 --> 02:01:21,750

eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2474

02:01:30,330 --> 02:01:29,440

we

2475

02:01:33,850 --> 02:01:30,340

Solutions

2476
02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:36,140
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2477
02:01:41,299 --> 02:01:38,159
and I only drink

2478
02:01:43,819 --> 02:01:41,309
fade to black blend coffee from River

2479
02:01:46,160 --> 02:01:43,829
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2480
02:01:50,569 --> 02:01:46,170
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2481
02:01:52,850 --> 02:01:50,579
promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2482
02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:52,860
of being tired well then it's time to

2483
02:01:57,950 --> 02:01:55,679
get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2484
02:01:59,839 --> 02:01:57,960
you about this all-natural all organic

2485
02:02:01,640 --> 02:01:59,849
tea I've been drinking that has had

2486
02:02:04,549 --> 02:02:01,650
great results for over 20 years

2487
02:02:06,379 --> 02:02:04,559
it's called life change tea and it's

2488
02:02:08,989 --> 02:02:06,389

specially formulated to help detoxify

2489

02:02:11,719 --> 02:02:08,999

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2490

02:02:13,100 --> 02:02:11,729

blood all at once the colon is one of

2491

02:02:15,859 --> 02:02:13,110

the most ignored organs in the human

2492

02:02:17,689 --> 02:02:15,869

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2493

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,699

from the body the less time that way

2494

02:02:21,589 --> 02:02:19,679

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2495

02:02:23,540 --> 02:02:21,599

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2496

02:02:25,399 --> 02:02:23,550

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2497

02:02:28,489 --> 02:02:25,409

intruders from our entire digestive

2498

02:02:30,799 --> 02:02:28,499

system and get this weight loss can be a

2499

02:02:33,020 --> 02:02:30,809

side effect and with continued use of

2500

02:02:35,419 --> 02:02:33,030

the tea you can experience clearer

2501
02:02:38,120 --> 02:02:35,429
healthier younger looking skin increased

2502
02:02:39,500 --> 02:02:38,130
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2503
02:02:42,410 --> 02:02:39,510
if you're tired of being tired

2504
02:02:46,279 --> 02:02:42,420
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2505
02:02:49,219 --> 02:02:46,289
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2506
02:02:50,959 --> 02:02:49,229
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2507
02:02:53,239 --> 02:02:50,969
when you're on the road with limited

2508
02:02:55,160 --> 02:02:53,249
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2509
02:02:57,919 --> 02:02:55,170
listen to every minute of fade to black

2510
02:03:01,040 --> 02:02:57,929
by just calling six oh five five six two

2511
02:03:03,350 --> 02:03:01,050
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2512
02:03:05,600 --> 02:03:03,360
internet needed it saves your data plan

2513
02:03:08,989 --> 02:03:05,610

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2514

02:03:11,359 --> 02:03:08,999

minutes just call six oh five five six

2515

02:03:13,700 --> 02:03:11,369

two four four eight two you can listen

2516

02:03:21,560 --> 02:03:13,710

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2517

02:03:25,620 --> 02:03:23,260

[Music]

2518

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:25,630

[Applause]

2519

02:03:31,989 --> 02:03:27,920

you wanna know a secret

2520

02:03:34,959 --> 02:03:31,999

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2521

02:03:39,220 --> 02:03:34,969

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2522

02:03:44,740 --> 02:03:39,230

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2523

02:03:48,710 --> 02:03:46,580

this is fade to black

2524

02:03:52,400 --> 02:03:48,720

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2525

02:03:54,780 --> 02:03:52,410

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2526
02:04:06,589 --> 02:03:54,790
alliance

2527
02:04:08,669 --> 02:04:06,599
[Music]

2528
02:04:11,520 --> 02:04:08,679
welcome back fade to black coming up

2529
02:04:13,950 --> 02:04:11,530
Sammy church tonight Freeman is the

2530
02:04:17,010 --> 02:04:13,960
guest talking about the space wars all

2531
02:04:18,689 --> 02:04:17,020
night great conversation but we're gonna

2532
02:04:23,040 --> 02:04:18,699
shift gears and we're gonna talk about

2533
02:04:26,609 --> 02:04:23,050
the movie Don peyote and which you know

2534
02:04:30,120 --> 02:04:26,619
I'm gonna say this out of the gate there

2535
02:04:36,140 --> 02:04:30,130
Freeman you you're pretty humble about

2536
02:04:39,479 --> 02:04:36,150
your influence on this film and you are

2537
02:04:41,490 --> 02:04:39,489
you have your spots throughout the film

2538
02:04:44,209 --> 02:04:41,500

it's not like you've got a little cameo

2539

02:04:47,879 --> 02:04:44,219

right in in one spot you're actually

2540

02:04:52,109 --> 02:04:47,889

featured throughout the film I want to

2541

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,119

back up and go back to the the progeny

2542

02:04:56,669 --> 02:04:54,400

tour of the film which might have been

2543

02:05:00,720 --> 02:04:56,679

you we'll talk about that in a second

2544

02:05:03,419 --> 02:05:00,730

but when the film was released as you

2545

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:03,429

know we had Dan Fogler on the show and

2546

02:05:07,439 --> 02:05:04,719

it was a great interview was a lot of

2547

02:05:11,870 --> 02:05:07,449

fun but there was one thing that he said

2548

02:05:15,000 --> 02:05:11,880

that stuck with me he said that his

2549

02:05:18,620 --> 02:05:15,010

jumping into this whole conspiracy world

2550

02:05:24,000 --> 02:05:18,630

started for him on September 11th 2001

2551
02:05:25,620 --> 02:05:24,010
when he was watching the news in New

2552
02:05:27,569 --> 02:05:25,630
York from his apartment and he's

2553
02:05:29,879 --> 02:05:27,579
listening to the news and they're

2554
02:05:31,620 --> 02:05:29,889
reporting one thing and he's looking out

2555
02:05:34,410 --> 02:05:31,630
the window at the World Trade Centers

2556
02:05:38,040 --> 02:05:34,420
and seeing another story and he knew at

2557
02:05:41,609 --> 02:05:38,050
that point the world wasn't as it seems

2558
02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:41,619
and it was it was an epiphany for him

2559
02:05:48,720 --> 02:05:45,520
and I think that that is something that

2560
02:05:51,359 --> 02:05:48,730
we really need to talk about when it

2561
02:05:54,060 --> 02:05:51,369
comes to all of these ideas and and

2562
02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:54,070
things about the world around us that

2563
02:05:59,850 --> 02:05:57,520

sometimes it's just not what it and we

2564

02:06:03,720 --> 02:05:59,860

are being told and that's what this film

2565

02:06:06,930 --> 02:06:03,730

is actually about yeah when you realize

2566

02:06:09,060 --> 02:06:06,940

that awakening as we call it to the real

2567

02:06:11,280 --> 02:06:09,070

war holder as close as we can get to it

2568

02:06:13,709 --> 02:06:11,290

is very much like learning that you're

2569

02:06:16,169 --> 02:06:13,719

gonna die you really go through the

2570

02:06:18,060 --> 02:06:16,179

stages of grief that you would if a

2571

02:06:19,290 --> 02:06:18,070

doctor had told you you got three months

2572

02:06:21,629 --> 02:06:19,300

to live because

2573

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:21,639

sudden your whole world shattered and so

2574

02:06:26,220 --> 02:06:23,679

you go through those stages of grief you

2575

02:06:28,439 --> 02:06:26,230

know anger denial all of that until you

2576

02:06:30,209 --> 02:06:28,449

get to acceptance and go okay this is

2577

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:30,219

kind of strange let me get into this you

2578

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:34,000

know when when the film was released I

2579

02:06:40,700 --> 02:06:37,599

went and and read a lot of the reviews

2580

02:06:42,959 --> 02:06:40,710

about it and I could tell

2581

02:06:45,299 --> 02:06:42,969

especially after you watch the film -

2582

02:06:48,089 --> 02:06:45,309

that those reviewing the film know

2583

02:06:51,810 --> 02:06:48,099

nothing about the world that Dan was

2584

02:06:57,149 --> 02:06:51,820

trying to project and what this film is

2585

02:07:00,120 --> 02:06:57,159

actually about when Anne Hathaway sits

2586

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,130

down with him in the apartment and says

2587

02:07:06,780 --> 02:07:02,800

okay we're gonna connect the dots right

2588

02:07:09,780 --> 02:07:06,790

and she goes down the list of everything

2589

02:07:13,950 --> 02:07:09,790

that we talked about on this show right

2590

02:07:17,729 --> 02:07:13,960

now the list and and I was thinking to

2591

02:07:21,899 --> 02:07:17,739

myself well exactly but the film was

2592

02:07:25,319 --> 02:07:21,909

released in 2014 the IDI and was written

2593

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:25,329

about subjects that happened before that

2594

02:07:31,919 --> 02:07:28,719

date and specifically 2012 in the end of

2595

02:07:35,910 --> 02:07:31,929

the world in his his his visions and his

2596

02:07:39,479 --> 02:07:35,920

dreams but the things that Anne Hathaway

2597

02:07:42,030 --> 02:07:39,489

listed very specifically are things that

2598

02:07:45,720 --> 02:07:42,040

we discuss in the mainstream media today

2599

02:07:48,510 --> 02:07:45,730

and the film was actually pretty spot-on

2600

02:07:50,520 --> 02:07:48,520

wasn't it yeah absolutely and there's

2601
02:07:54,930 --> 02:07:50,530
some backstory to that because there was

2602
02:07:57,209 --> 02:07:54,940
a whole nother movie that was made as

2603
02:08:00,089 --> 02:07:57,219
Dan Fogler went around and interviewed

2604
02:08:02,399 --> 02:08:00,099
all of these people all of that got cut

2605
02:08:05,160 --> 02:08:02,409
from the movie and were replaced by that

2606
02:08:06,899 --> 02:08:05,170
scene within half away and by the way

2607
02:08:09,510 --> 02:08:06,909
that scene with Anne Hathaway was

2608
02:08:12,810 --> 02:08:09,520
completely unscripted that was her on

2609
02:08:15,120 --> 02:08:12,820
her own just going off right he did not

2610
02:08:16,799 --> 02:08:15,130
write that that was her just going off

2611
02:08:19,379 --> 02:08:16,809
but there was a whole two-hour movie

2612
02:08:21,390 --> 02:08:19,389
before the movie and you can actually

2613
02:08:23,580 --> 02:08:21,400

watch it on my youtube channel I don't

2614

02:08:25,770 --> 02:08:23,590

know whether or not you can hear it but

2615

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,780

the beginning of the movie was was

2616

02:08:30,000 --> 02:08:27,760

Warryn almond that was damn Vogler's

2617

02:08:31,979 --> 02:08:30,010

character discovering the end of the

2618

02:08:33,380 --> 02:08:31,989

world and coming to the grips with it

2619

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,390

right and going through the

2620

02:08:38,180 --> 02:08:36,000

crash of the stages of grief and so a

2621

02:08:41,090 --> 02:08:38,190

lot of that is lost in the movie and

2622

02:08:42,860 --> 02:08:41,100

therefore Ebert Don Ebert calm they said

2623

02:08:46,970 --> 02:08:42,870

it was the worst movie ever made in

2624

02:08:48,920 --> 02:08:46,980

America which yeah you didn't understand

2625

02:08:51,440 --> 02:08:48,930

it because you don't have that first set

2626

02:08:55,100 --> 02:08:51,450

up of the movie it all got cut it all

2627

02:08:57,890 --> 02:08:55,110

hit the the editing floor so I actually

2628

02:08:59,870 --> 02:08:57,900

have the original version up on my

2629

02:09:02,290 --> 02:08:59,880

youtube for everyone to watch hopefully

2630

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:02,300

you can actually hear it I don't know

2631

02:09:07,070 --> 02:09:05,280

but I have both versions one of them the

2632

02:09:09,560 --> 02:09:07,080

original or the the theatrical release

2633

02:09:11,390 --> 02:09:09,570

you can't I think they took the audio

2634

02:09:13,400 --> 02:09:11,400

off of that one but I think I still have

2635

02:09:15,200 --> 02:09:13,410

the original so anyway there's this

2636

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,210

whole situation where Dan Fogler went

2637

02:09:19,310 --> 02:09:17,280

around and actually lived it went and

2638

02:09:21,170 --> 02:09:19,320

filmed and went and met all of the

2639

02:09:23,420 --> 02:09:21,180

different researchers and got everybody

2640

02:09:24,140 --> 02:09:23,430

on film but all of that hit the cutting

2641

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:24,150

room floor

2642

02:09:29,600 --> 02:09:26,400

the reason I didn't hit the cutting room

2643

02:09:31,670 --> 02:09:29,610

for was one reason dan loves me he loves

2644

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,680

my work he's been a follower for a long

2645

02:09:36,860 --> 02:09:33,840

long time and I'm kind of the

2646

02:09:39,320 --> 02:09:36,870

inspiration for the movie as Dan peyote

2647

02:09:42,440 --> 02:09:39,330

becomes rainbow at the end you know

2648

02:09:44,450 --> 02:09:42,450

that's all me you know pretty much just

2649

02:09:48,740 --> 02:09:44,460

give up on reality and let's go live

2650

02:09:50,600 --> 02:09:48,750

life but the reactions that you see with

2651
02:09:52,580 --> 02:09:50,610
me like Fogler started taking me

2652
02:09:55,280 --> 02:09:52,590
different places and I'm like man this

2653
02:09:57,320 --> 02:09:55,290
is boring you know this is this isn't

2654
02:09:59,810 --> 02:09:57,330
any good so I took him to the New York

2655
02:10:02,420 --> 02:09:59,820
Grand Lodge of Freemasonry this was

2656
02:10:04,760 --> 02:10:02,430
during a super moon on a planetary

2657
02:10:07,670 --> 02:10:04,770
alignment it was a very ritualistic

2658
02:10:09,290 --> 02:10:07,680
night and we got the Masons all talking

2659
02:10:11,600 --> 02:10:09,300
about it none of this made it to the

2660
02:10:13,220 --> 02:10:11,610
movie they were talking about bodies in

2661
02:10:15,590 --> 02:10:13,230
the basement bringing him up for their

2662
02:10:17,210 --> 02:10:15,600
ritual sacrifice the the mason that was

2663
02:10:18,920 --> 02:10:17,220

given us the tour at the New York Grand

2664

02:10:20,960 --> 02:10:18,930

Lodge I set this whole thing up for

2665

02:10:22,730 --> 02:10:20,970

Fogler and his film crew and they had

2666

02:10:24,800 --> 02:10:22,740

told us that we couldn't film but yet

2667

02:10:26,330 --> 02:10:24,810

they just sat there while we did you

2668

02:10:28,160 --> 02:10:26,340

know we're doing sound checks in every

2669

02:10:31,160 --> 02:10:28,170

room and everything and this guy has

2670

02:10:33,080 --> 02:10:31,170

given this this epic show I'm dying to

2671

02:10:35,150 --> 02:10:33,090

get that footage from Fogler because the

2672

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:35,160

Masons wouldn't allow us to put it it

2673

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:36,480

wouldn't allow him to put it in the

2674

02:10:40,460 --> 02:10:37,920

movie

2675

02:10:42,140 --> 02:10:40,470

but a lot of what you see from him in my

2676

02:10:45,140 --> 02:10:42,150

reactions like at the st. John's

2677

02:10:47,210 --> 02:10:45,150

Cathedral there they're real because he

2678

02:10:49,070 --> 02:10:47,220

had never seen any of this stuff so I

2679

02:10:51,140 --> 02:10:49,080

chance to take Vogler around to a bunch

2680

02:10:55,550 --> 02:10:51,150

of different places they filmed me for

2681

02:10:57,770 --> 02:10:55,560

some 2030 hours I mean ridiculous amount

2682

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:57,780

of stuff they film with me but the funny

2683

02:11:03,260 --> 02:11:00,960

thing is is that I may have ended up out

2684

02:11:05,660 --> 02:11:03,270

of the movie had I just stuck to the

2685

02:11:09,410 --> 02:11:05,670

script they had asked me to come there

2686

02:11:12,320 --> 02:11:09,420

and bring a bring my Masonic books with

2687

02:11:14,210 --> 02:11:12,330

me to share on camera because he made it

2688

02:11:16,370 --> 02:11:14,220

out as if he was filming a documentary

2689

02:11:18,800 --> 02:11:16,380

not making a movie he was kind of

2690

02:11:19,970 --> 02:11:18,810

pulling a Borat and was trying to trick

2691

02:11:22,040 --> 02:11:19,980

us into thinking we were in a

2692

02:11:23,630 --> 02:11:22,050

documentary mm-hmm but he had asked me

2693

02:11:25,370 --> 02:11:23,640

to bring all these mason books and I was

2694

02:11:28,070 --> 02:11:25,380

like man that's boring I'm not gonna do

2695

02:11:30,710 --> 02:11:28,080

that I didn't tell him that but I

2696

02:11:32,720 --> 02:11:30,720

brought my tarot deck instead now a

2697

02:11:34,940 --> 02:11:32,730

funny thing is about me I don't go

2698

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:34,950

looking into what I'm stepping into I've

2699

02:11:41,690 --> 02:11:37,440

always been one that leaps before I look

2700

02:11:44,270 --> 02:11:41,700

and I got this as invitation to come to

2701
02:11:46,760 --> 02:11:44,280
New York and be in a documentary I did

2702
02:11:51,470 --> 02:11:46,770
not look up to see who had invited me I

2703
02:11:54,170 --> 02:11:51,480
show up at Fogler door and I look at him

2704
02:11:56,600 --> 02:11:54,180
and I go I know you and I thought I knew

2705
02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,610
him because I know so many people you

2706
02:12:00,350 --> 02:11:58,560
know in all my years of travel I run

2707
02:12:02,690 --> 02:12:00,360
into people all the time that I know

2708
02:12:04,280 --> 02:12:02,700
that I don't really know you know be met

2709
02:12:05,870 --> 02:12:04,290
thousands and thousands tens of

2710
02:12:07,550 --> 02:12:05,880
thousands of people so I'm sitting there

2711
02:12:09,890 --> 02:12:07,560
like I know I know you and he's like you

2712
02:12:11,600 --> 02:12:09,900
don't know me and I'm like no I'm sure I

2713
02:12:13,670 --> 02:12:11,610

know you and he's like you might know my

2714

02:12:16,370 --> 02:12:13,680

movies and it clicked

2715

02:12:18,680 --> 02:12:16,380

I just watched balls of fury at all of

2716

02:12:21,170 --> 02:12:18,690

you good luck Chuck and I just happened

2717

02:12:23,330 --> 02:12:21,180

to watch all the folders movies and was

2718

02:12:24,740 --> 02:12:23,340

like oh my god oh my god so he was a

2719

02:12:28,450 --> 02:12:24,750

little disappointed that I didn't even

2720

02:12:31,100 --> 02:12:28,460

check to see who I was coming to visit

2721

02:12:32,330 --> 02:12:31,110

but anyway Fogler and I became really

2722

02:12:34,760 --> 02:12:32,340

good friends that I showed him all

2723

02:12:36,620 --> 02:12:34,770

around but instead of bringing the mason

2724

02:12:38,990 --> 02:12:36,630

books I brought my tarot deck because I

2725

02:12:41,000 --> 02:12:39,000

knew that'd be better for film and I

2726

02:12:43,550 --> 02:12:41,010

they were like oh okay well will you do

2727

02:12:45,290 --> 02:12:43,560

a reading so I did and they're all

2728

02:12:47,780 --> 02:12:45,300

around me on this table and I'm reading

2729

02:12:49,760 --> 02:12:47,790

the Tarot and they're freaking out they

2730

02:12:51,200 --> 02:12:49,770

can't say anything I can sense it around

2731

02:12:53,600 --> 02:12:51,210

me because you know we're live on the

2732

02:12:55,550 --> 02:12:53,610

camera but then as soon as cameras shut

2733

02:12:56,900 --> 02:12:55,560

down everybody's like did you tell him

2734

02:12:58,640 --> 02:12:56,910

you told him didn't you

2735

02:13:00,740 --> 02:12:58,650

they all thought that he had told me the

2736

02:13:01,910 --> 02:13:00,750

plot of the movie but he hadn't

2737

02:13:06,020 --> 02:13:01,920

I didn't even know I was in a movie I

2738

02:13:08,360 --> 02:13:06,030

thought documentary I had read the plot

2739

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:08,370

of the movie in the tarot cards and they

2740

02:13:13,700 --> 02:13:10,800

were tripping out so they had me reread

2741

02:13:16,040 --> 02:13:13,710

the whole reading again and so that's

2742

02:13:20,960 --> 02:13:16,050

how I really managed to stay in the

2743

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:20,970

movie because I fit the plot did he did

2744

02:13:30,860 --> 02:13:26,880

he after September 11th did he go

2745

02:13:36,740 --> 02:13:30,870

and and find you did he did he check you

2746

02:13:38,810 --> 02:13:36,750

out before you guys met at the door yeah

2747

02:13:41,980 --> 02:13:38,820

yeah he's been a fan since the access

2748

02:13:46,670 --> 02:13:41,990

days he's been a fan since you know 2005

2749

02:13:49,940 --> 02:13:46,680

right though and and he he fully he

2750

02:13:52,280 --> 02:13:49,950

fully understands the concept of of not

2751

02:13:56,720 --> 02:13:52,290

only connecting the dots but what it's

2752

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,730

like for those that aren't prepared that

2753

02:14:02,480 --> 02:13:59,520

fall down this rabbit hole yeah and the

2754

02:14:07,550 --> 02:14:02,490

reaction of the family members all of it

2755

02:14:11,570 --> 02:14:07,560

oh yeah did was was part of that because

2756

02:14:15,170 --> 02:14:11,580

I felt I felt I felt that there was some

2757

02:14:17,780 --> 02:14:15,180

reality here did he did he go dark I

2758

02:14:21,710 --> 02:14:17,790

mean did he did he go down the rabbit

2759

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:21,720

hole himself yeah absolutely and one

2760

02:14:27,800 --> 02:14:24,000

thing I can tell you is he was filming

2761

02:14:30,860 --> 02:14:27,810

Mars Needs Moms when we met up and Mars

2762

02:14:33,560 --> 02:14:30,870

Needs Moms is about if you're a really

2763

02:14:36,050 --> 02:14:33,570

good kid now Disney okay social

2764

02:14:38,090 --> 02:14:36,060

engineering mind control Disney put out

2765

02:14:39,740 --> 02:14:38,100

a film Mars Needs Moms what it says if

2766

02:14:41,900 --> 02:14:39,750

you're a really good kid

2767

02:14:44,960 --> 02:14:41,910

then Martians will abduct your mother

2768

02:14:46,700 --> 02:14:44,970

because she did such a good job and suck

2769

02:14:50,440 --> 02:14:46,710

her brains out and stick it into their

2770

02:14:53,330 --> 02:14:50,450

robot controllers to run their

2771

02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:53,340

matriarchal military program on Mars

2772

02:14:58,190 --> 02:14:56,400

that was the plot of Mars Needs Moms now

2773

02:14:59,810 --> 02:14:58,200

here I am with Vogler talking about

2774

02:15:01,190 --> 02:14:59,820

Disney I didn't even know he is in the

2775

02:15:03,500 --> 02:15:01,200

movie at the time because it hadn't come

2776

02:15:06,530 --> 02:15:03,510

out yet and he's like should I quit

2777

02:15:08,540 --> 02:15:06,540

should I quit Disney should I quit this

2778

02:15:10,620 --> 02:15:08,550

movie and I'm like no man take this

2779

02:15:13,500 --> 02:15:10,630

money and go make your movie

2780

02:15:16,110 --> 02:15:13,510

you know stick with it but yeah he

2781

02:15:18,090 --> 02:15:16,120

started to really question and what what

2782

02:15:20,640 --> 02:15:18,100

he was in and what he was involved in

2783

02:15:22,169 --> 02:15:20,650

I've got to watch Mars Needs Moms I'm

2784

02:15:24,959 --> 02:15:22,179

gonna watch that tonight after the show

2785

02:15:31,649 --> 02:15:24,969

I heard about the film I never watched

2786

02:15:34,169 --> 02:15:31,659

it but so back to Fogler what if if

2787

02:15:37,290 --> 02:15:34,179

anybody that was reviewing the film had

2788

02:15:39,600 --> 02:15:37,300

any idea about the conspiracy community

2789

02:15:43,379 --> 02:15:39,610

and the ability to connect the dots as

2790

02:15:44,970 --> 02:15:43,389

Anne Hathaway laid it out then I think

2791

02:15:48,110 --> 02:15:44,980

the reception of the film would be

2792

02:15:51,419 --> 02:15:48,120

different I don't have any issues with

2793

02:15:54,689 --> 02:15:51,429

the hero's journey that happens here I

2794

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:54,699

don't have any issues from the beginning

2795

02:16:00,840 --> 02:15:57,280

to the end of the film I did it it's

2796

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:00,850

still being a feature film still

2797

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:05,199

actually was was a documentary yeah and

2798

02:16:08,820 --> 02:16:07,360

I'll tell you on both sides like we we

2799

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:08,830

premiered it at the free your mind

2800

02:16:14,340 --> 02:16:12,400

conference before it went out and had

2801
02:16:16,350 --> 02:16:14,350
folklore there and everything and the

2802
02:16:18,479 --> 02:16:16,360
conspiracy theorists from the conference

2803
02:16:20,280 --> 02:16:18,489
were upset by the movie thinking that

2804
02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:20,290
Fogler was making fun of them they

2805
02:16:23,729 --> 02:16:22,239
didn't understand it right right oh

2806
02:16:26,490 --> 02:16:23,739
that's right you guys did the tour bus

2807
02:16:32,719 --> 02:16:26,500
you had and we went on the Don peyote

2808
02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:32,729
tour you guys came to LA - that's right

2809
02:16:38,129 --> 02:16:35,920
and I couldn't make it to the premiere

2810
02:16:42,000 --> 02:16:38,139
because I was on coast to coast that

2811
02:16:44,660 --> 02:16:42,010
night that's right I remember I remember

2812
02:16:49,139 --> 02:16:44,670
all of it now it's all coming back to me

2813
02:16:53,490 --> 02:16:49,149

and for you when when you see Don peyote

2814

02:16:55,650 --> 02:16:53,500

today are you happy with the film no

2815

02:16:59,969 --> 02:16:55,660

because the first two hours are cut out

2816

02:17:03,389 --> 02:16:59,979

like I know he you know it just it lost

2817

02:17:06,000 --> 02:17:03,399

a lot of the storyline not having all

2818

02:17:08,820 --> 02:17:06,010

the stuff that don't war and almond went

2819

02:17:10,320 --> 02:17:08,830

through to come to these conclusions you

2820

02:17:12,299 --> 02:17:10,330

kind of just dropped in and then again

2821

02:17:15,900 --> 02:17:12,309

that Anne Hathaway part was just tossed

2822

02:17:19,770 --> 02:17:15,910

in to replace all the documentaries so

2823

02:17:21,690 --> 02:17:19,780

I'm like well Dan make make more an

2824

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,700

all-men's documentary you know you've

2825

02:17:24,600 --> 02:17:23,439

got all the footage why not you know he

2826

02:17:26,970 --> 02:17:24,610

at the end of the movie

2827

02:17:29,010 --> 02:17:26,980

passing out his DVD I'm like make that

2828

02:17:30,930 --> 02:17:29,020

DVD you've got all that footage and then

2829

02:17:32,129 --> 02:17:30,940

you could use the Mason stuff because

2830

02:17:35,760 --> 02:17:32,139

they couldn't say anything about a

2831

02:17:38,010 --> 02:17:35,770

documentary you know I would I want to

2832

02:17:40,860 --> 02:17:38,020

see that amazing stuff so bad that Mason

2833

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,870

was saying the craziest stuff man and I

2834

02:17:46,890 --> 02:17:42,880

was I was egging him on I got him to say

2835

02:17:49,290 --> 02:17:46,900

all kinds of stuff and so I hope someday

2836

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,300

he can get back around to it but I I

2837

02:17:54,300 --> 02:17:51,280

seriously doubt that we'll ever hear

2838

02:17:56,520 --> 02:17:54,310

anything I'm Tom peyote again what yeah

2839

02:17:58,770 --> 02:17:56,530

if you go watch the original version on

2840

02:18:00,150 --> 02:17:58,780

my website you'll see Ron on my YouTube

2841

02:18:01,650 --> 02:18:00,160

you'll see what I'm talking about yeah

2842

02:18:05,459 --> 02:18:01,660

I've got to go check it out and there's

2843

02:18:09,629 --> 02:18:05,469

uh there's another scene in the movie

2844

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:09,639

again would get past anybody that

2845

02:18:15,680 --> 02:18:11,920

doesn't know anything about this

2846

02:18:19,620 --> 02:18:15,690

community but there is a whole ayahuasca

2847

02:18:23,520 --> 02:18:19,630

scene with Josh Duhamel that is

2848

02:18:28,050 --> 02:18:23,530

absolutely priceless mm-hmm tell us

2849

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:28,060

about that and did did Fogler do

2850

02:18:36,270 --> 02:18:32,880

ayahuasca he did he did everything that

2851
02:18:39,089 --> 02:18:36,280
that he expressed in there really even

2852
02:18:42,030 --> 02:18:39,099
had all of his metal taken out of his

2853
02:18:44,669 --> 02:18:42,040
teeth he went through a quite a process

2854
02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:44,679
to actually create this film I mean he

2855
02:18:49,740 --> 02:18:47,679
he flew all over the world to meet up

2856
02:18:52,740 --> 02:18:49,750
with scientists and doctors and

2857
02:18:55,050 --> 02:18:52,750
everything so yeah there was quite a

2858
02:18:58,320 --> 02:18:55,060
transformation I don't know why I mean I

2859
02:19:01,860 --> 02:18:58,330
I believe maybe they were on ayahuasca

2860
02:19:03,930 --> 02:19:01,870
at that time I didn't know that I wasn't

2861
02:19:07,140 --> 02:19:03,940
suggesting that but they didn't do

2862
02:19:08,970 --> 02:19:07,150
ayahuasca in the film did they yeah we

2863
02:19:11,459 --> 02:19:08,980

put it past them honestly I don't know

2864

02:19:14,550 --> 02:19:11,469

but I I honestly wouldn't put it past

2865

02:19:17,339 --> 02:19:14,560

but maybe not man I got a blurs number

2866

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:17,349

right here we should call him yeah yeah

2867

02:19:24,600 --> 02:19:21,280

I know he's a psycho nut yeah but what

2868

02:19:26,070 --> 02:19:24,610

do you mean he I gotta go back and catch

2869

02:19:27,510 --> 02:19:26,080

something that you said at the beginning

2870

02:19:29,280 --> 02:19:27,520

of the show tonight and don't let me

2871

02:19:32,820 --> 02:19:29,290

forget that what do you mean he had all

2872

02:19:35,430 --> 02:19:32,830

the metal removed from his teeth yeah he

2873

02:19:38,060 --> 02:19:35,440

went and got all the the mercury

2874

02:19:42,560 --> 02:19:38,070

fillings taken out man he went full

2875

02:19:45,919 --> 02:19:42,570

on didn't he yeah yeah and now I don't

2876

02:19:49,790 --> 02:19:45,929

remember if I asked Dan about this but

2877

02:19:51,860 --> 02:19:49,800

the the dreams that he was having in the

2878

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:51,870

beginning that started him on this I

2879

02:19:55,790 --> 02:19:53,760

don't want to say a downward spiral it

2880

02:19:59,000 --> 02:19:55,800

was more about an awakening and and

2881

02:20:02,060 --> 02:19:59,010

figuring things out but did he actually

2882

02:20:05,390 --> 02:20:02,070

have those apocalyptic dreams you know

2883

02:20:06,800 --> 02:20:05,400

with the with the tsunami yeah he

2884

02:20:10,160 --> 02:20:06,810

definitely was freaked out without a

2885

02:20:14,180 --> 02:20:10,170

doubt he told me that you know this was

2886

02:20:17,210 --> 02:20:14,190

this was pretty much his reality and and

2887

02:20:20,930 --> 02:20:17,220

so he and there was an another part of

2888

02:20:24,080 --> 02:20:20,940

the film for me I think a lot of us go

2889

02:20:26,960 --> 02:20:24,090

through this I I have I know people that

2890

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:26,970

that do this which is friggin YouTube

2891

02:20:31,970 --> 02:20:29,280

right and you go and you click on one

2892

02:20:36,380 --> 02:20:31,980

video after another and the next thing

2893

02:20:39,380 --> 02:20:36,390

you know like Fogler does in in the film

2894

02:20:41,570 --> 02:20:39,390

he's staying up all night watching one

2895

02:20:43,250 --> 02:20:41,580

video after another where things are

2896

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:43,260

just suggesting stranger and stranger

2897

02:20:49,880 --> 02:20:45,840

things and it becomes a part of his

2898

02:20:55,600 --> 02:20:49,890

reality yeah yeah I highly recommend my

2899

02:20:58,460 --> 02:20:55,610

weird video section for just that a

2900

02:21:00,710 --> 02:20:58,470

multitude of hours of just the weirdest

2901
02:21:02,600 --> 02:21:00,720
things I found on YouTube throughout the

2902
02:21:03,980 --> 02:21:02,610
years I just made a playlist I actually

2903
02:21:05,780 --> 02:21:03,990
have two playlists so we're talking

2904
02:21:09,250 --> 02:21:05,790
about like 600 videos something like

2905
02:21:14,450 --> 02:21:09,260
that now it's called what's it called

2906
02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:14,460
weird videos okay I went through I can't

2907
02:21:18,110 --> 02:21:16,560
tell you how many of those that I've

2908
02:21:21,620 --> 02:21:18,120
watched I'm telling the audience right

2909
02:21:23,390 --> 02:21:21,630
now I've spent days on that part of a

2910
02:21:26,300 --> 02:21:23,400
Freeman's website and the new website

2911
02:21:29,120 --> 02:21:26,310
looks great by the way yeah yeah it

2912
02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,130
could work there back to back to Dan

2913
02:21:35,300 --> 02:21:31,680

really quick how was he doing today are

2914

02:21:37,940 --> 02:21:35,310

you guys still talking much we don't

2915

02:21:39,740 --> 02:21:37,950

talk too much but we you know keep tabs

2916

02:21:42,261 --> 02:21:39,750

he's really excited about his new

2917

02:21:45,100 --> 02:21:42,271

daughter he's Zito getting into that

2918

02:21:47,980 --> 02:21:45,110

whole situation of being a dad

2919

02:21:50,560 --> 02:21:47,990

and you know he's still pumping out the

2920

02:21:52,810 --> 02:21:50,570

Harry Potter I mean it's funny I walk

2921

02:21:54,341 --> 02:21:52,820

around and I try to talk about you know

2922

02:21:55,720 --> 02:21:54,351

I try to post all right a little bit

2923

02:21:58,211 --> 02:21:55,730

yeah well I'm gonna movie with Dan

2924

02:22:02,081 --> 02:21:58,221

Fogler and Anne Hathaway and nobody

2925

02:22:04,180 --> 02:22:02,091

knows who Fogler is yeah and I'm like

2926

02:22:05,200 --> 02:22:04,190

he's in the the Harry Potter movie and

2927

02:22:07,720 --> 02:22:05,210

they're like there's a Harry Potter

2928

02:22:09,310 --> 02:22:07,730

movie I'm like well it's not technically

2929

02:22:12,160 --> 02:22:09,320

Harry Potter it's the American version

2930

02:22:14,530 --> 02:22:12,170

but it's same brand you know and so he's

2931

02:22:16,091 --> 02:22:14,540

like the most unfamous person my other

2932

02:22:19,001 --> 02:22:16,101

famous person that I'm great friends

2933

02:22:21,011 --> 02:22:19,011

with of course is Mary Sean Young from

2934

02:22:22,331 --> 02:22:21,021

dune and all of that and we've tried to

2935

02:22:23,381 --> 02:22:22,341

get her on but you know you don't want

2936

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:23,391

her now

2937

02:22:37,690 --> 02:22:26,240

you know she's was just being hunted

2938

02:22:41,770 --> 02:22:37,700

down for burglar he just last month she

2939

02:22:44,560 --> 02:22:41,780

was caught on video robbing her place of

2940

02:22:47,020 --> 02:22:44,570

employment there's a bit of a story

2941

02:22:49,301 --> 02:22:47,030

where she says that she actually just

2942

02:22:52,600 --> 02:22:49,311

went to go and retrieve her personal

2943

02:22:57,251 --> 02:22:52,610

computers and took the wrong ones you

2944

02:22:59,291 --> 02:22:57,261

know huh Yeah right sorry Mary but you

2945

02:23:01,440 --> 02:22:59,301

know these are my celebrity friends you

2946

02:23:04,600 --> 02:23:01,450

know they're crazy

2947

02:23:07,150 --> 02:23:04,610

b-list that no one seems to know of but

2948

02:23:11,140 --> 02:23:07,160

yet constantly in the news in some crazy

2949

02:23:13,211 --> 02:23:11,150

way this happened last month yeah actor

2950

02:23:15,400 --> 02:23:13,221

Sean Young under investigation Monday in

2951
02:23:17,620 --> 02:23:15,410
New York after the alleged theft of two

2952
02:23:20,801 --> 02:23:17,630
laptops belonging to a production

2953
02:23:26,410 --> 02:23:20,811
company that fired her from a new film

2954
02:23:27,220 --> 02:23:26,420
she was directing I did about any of

2955
02:23:30,461 --> 02:23:27,230
this

2956
02:23:32,530 --> 02:23:30,471
oh wow when was the last time you talked

2957
02:23:37,600 --> 02:23:32,540
to her I know that right before that

2958
02:23:39,251 --> 02:23:37,610
actually she was both gone and is

2959
02:23:41,501 --> 02:23:39,261
everything cleared up with this I

2960
02:23:43,961 --> 02:23:41,511
haven't talked to her it's like I just

2961
02:23:45,730 --> 02:23:43,971
now found that it was possibly cleared

2962
02:23:48,160 --> 02:23:45,740
up and since there's no follow-up story

2963
02:23:52,180 --> 02:23:48,170

I have to assume that she got away with

2964

02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:52,190

it and returned the laptops because her

2965

02:23:57,939 --> 02:23:55,520

son was with her so you know we're

2966

02:24:00,040 --> 02:23:57,949

it was a pretty bad situation there I

2967

02:24:01,840 --> 02:24:00,050

think they cleared it all up I think she

2968

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:01,850

probably just gave everything back and

2969

02:24:06,939 --> 02:24:04,880

they gave her amnesty over it

2970

02:24:10,179 --> 02:24:06,949

I'll have Sean Young on this show

2971

02:24:14,260 --> 02:24:10,189

anytime someday she just doesn't you

2972

02:24:19,779 --> 02:24:14,270

know that's just it it's you have a

2973

02:24:23,490 --> 02:24:19,789

strange circle of fans you know I'm also

2974

02:24:27,939 --> 02:24:23,500

in an HBO documentary with Chris Crocker

2975

02:24:32,200 --> 02:24:27,949

I know right talking about Britney being

2976

02:24:35,109 --> 02:24:32,210

a mind-control victim you know yeah I

2977

02:24:36,969 --> 02:24:35,119

love the places I show up I love being a

2978

02:24:39,340 --> 02:24:36,979

cult classic now what what are you

2979

02:24:43,569 --> 02:24:39,350

working on now and and how is the band

2980

02:24:46,779 --> 02:24:43,579

by the way well molecular is is still

2981

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:46,789

more of a project than a band I'm really

2982

02:24:51,130 --> 02:24:48,800

excited to have actually produced an

2983

02:24:53,710 --> 02:24:51,140

album so you know that was just kind of

2984

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,720

my goal so we haven't really messed

2985

02:24:57,790 --> 02:24:55,760

around with molecular it's so hard to

2986

02:25:02,229 --> 02:24:57,800

find a drummer you got to know that yes

2987

02:25:04,120 --> 02:25:02,239

it's like impossible so we still have a

2988

02:25:05,950 --> 02:25:04,130

bunch of molecular music that hasn't

2989

02:25:07,689 --> 02:25:05,960

been released but if people want to

2990

02:25:12,729 --> 02:25:07,699

check out my music it's on molecular

2991

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:12,739

band comm and I'm taking more into the

2992

02:25:18,609 --> 02:25:14,960

art like I say I'm starting to get more

2993

02:25:21,460 --> 02:25:18,619

into settling in and stuff like that but

2994

02:25:23,620 --> 02:25:21,470

I'm I'm finding that I'm always kind of

2995

02:25:25,660 --> 02:25:23,630

on a tip that I don't know where it's

2996

02:25:27,399 --> 02:25:25,670

going you know like the information that

2997

02:25:29,889 --> 02:25:27,409

led me to predicting 9/11 the

2998

02:25:31,080 --> 02:25:29,899

information that predicted me saying

2999

02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:31,090

Obama wouldn't have a birth certificate

3000

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:35,359

now having this 9 years of space war

3001
02:25:40,510 --> 02:25:37,760
data that I've been tracking I just know

3002
02:25:41,920 --> 02:25:40,520
what to focus on so I have a feeling

3003
02:25:45,550 --> 02:25:41,930
this is going to be the next major

3004
02:25:49,090 --> 02:25:45,560
release from me because I have all this

3005
02:25:51,160 --> 02:25:49,100
data just stored they're coming ready so

3006
02:25:55,059 --> 02:25:51,170
I have a feeling that's going to be the

3007
02:25:57,460 --> 02:25:55,069
next thing now where is the Don peyote

3008
02:26:03,639 --> 02:25:57,470
version of the film on your YouTube

3009
02:26:06,609 --> 02:26:03,649
channel yeah you know YouTube they they

3010
02:26:08,529 --> 02:26:06,619
blocked me a lot a lot of my stuff like

3011
02:26:09,410 --> 02:26:08,539
aliens from hell like you're saying you

3012
02:26:13,880 --> 02:26:09,420
can only watch

3013
02:26:17,210 --> 02:26:13,890

on my website he cuz they but I'm gonna

3014

02:26:18,860 --> 02:26:17,220

search here for it but that's okay I'll

3015

02:26:23,149 --> 02:26:18,870

go and find it I didn't know if it was

3016

02:26:24,920 --> 02:26:23,159

featured in a specific part of of the

3017

02:26:27,200 --> 02:26:24,930

YouTube channel because I did want to go

3018

02:26:31,189 --> 02:26:27,210

and check it out

3019

02:26:32,809 --> 02:26:31,199

okay well and what is next before I've

3020

02:26:37,639 --> 02:26:32,819

got a part in say goodnight what are you

3021

02:26:41,389 --> 02:26:37,649

working on now right now keep my show

3022

02:26:44,059 --> 02:26:41,399

going keeping just keeping going really

3023

02:26:47,420 --> 02:26:44,069

yes is the goal here

3024

02:26:50,059 --> 02:26:47,430

you know I've produced seven DVDs three

3025

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:50,069

books a flash drive I produced seven

3026

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:53,040

films for Alex Jones three films for Tex

3027

02:27:00,530 --> 02:26:57,120

Mars you know I have a ton of stuff

3028

02:27:04,700 --> 02:27:00,540

there for everyone to just go out there

3029

02:27:07,250 --> 02:27:04,710

and and dig deep so right now I'm

3030

02:27:10,099 --> 02:27:07,260

settling in so that I can get my mind

3031

02:27:12,740 --> 02:27:10,109

back around all of this deep topic of

3032

02:27:15,229 --> 02:27:12,750

this space force and I really feel like

3033

02:27:18,550 --> 02:27:15,239

that will be the next big tip that's

3034

02:27:20,570 --> 02:27:18,560

coming out to database even this

3035

02:27:23,059 --> 02:27:20,580

extraterrestrial influence that's been

3036

02:27:25,219 --> 02:27:23,069

rising up and who knows maybe the book

3037

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:25,229

you know maybe I'll finally have the the

3038

02:27:30,610 --> 02:27:27,840

real definitive book come out but right

3039

02:27:33,740 --> 02:27:30,620

now I'm just trying to settle in and and

3040

02:27:36,290 --> 02:27:33,750

feel in a place that I can be creative

3041

02:27:38,240 --> 02:27:36,300

and get this work out so I'm I'm just

3042

02:27:40,040 --> 02:27:38,250

working on a lot of art and music and

3043

02:27:41,840 --> 02:27:40,050

things of that nature to really just get

3044

02:27:44,420 --> 02:27:41,850

the juices flowing and to feel settled

3045

02:27:47,450 --> 02:27:44,430

in because you know every half an hour

3046

02:27:50,719 --> 02:27:47,460

of production takes four months of

3047

02:27:52,729 --> 02:27:50,729

dedication so it's kind of hard to do

3048

02:27:54,349 --> 02:27:52,739

both when you have a show now because

3049

02:27:57,170 --> 02:27:54,359

you really you know when you get into a

3050

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:57,180

project like a film you know it's it's

3051
02:28:01,939 --> 02:27:59,040
four months of 10-hour days just to

3052
02:28:04,610 --> 02:28:01,949
produce a half an hour I've got a little

3053
02:28:06,740 --> 02:28:04,620
faster but not much yeah I totally get

3054
02:28:08,960 --> 02:28:06,750
that and you're I think you're right

3055
02:28:13,011 --> 02:28:08,970
Linda Moulton Howe said last night on

3056
02:28:16,671 --> 02:28:13,021
the program that we're gonna have

3057
02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:16,681
the questions answered about contact

3058
02:28:25,640 --> 02:28:21,000
with et by January 1st 2019 and that's

3059
02:28:29,841 --> 02:28:25,650
three two and a half months away so we

3060
02:28:30,860 --> 02:28:29,851
shall see but I think I can almost reach

3061
02:28:34,820 --> 02:28:30,870
out and touch it

3062
02:28:36,381 --> 02:28:34,830
I feel I feel something is about to

3063
02:28:40,540 --> 02:28:36,391

break and I'm not sure where it's gonna

3064

02:28:43,671 --> 02:28:40,550

come from but it's like we are being

3065

02:28:47,530 --> 02:28:43,681

we're being spoon-fed we're being we're

3066

02:28:50,360 --> 02:28:47,540

being trained and I just don't know if

3067

02:28:51,770 --> 02:28:50,370

if the world's gonna come to an end I

3068

02:28:55,310 --> 02:28:51,780

don't think it will I think it's just

3069

02:28:57,620 --> 02:28:55,320

gonna be another day and status quo is

3070

02:29:00,440 --> 02:28:57,630

going to stay moving forward I don't

3071

02:29:02,301 --> 02:29:00,450

think the world is gonna collapse as we

3072

02:29:05,660 --> 02:29:02,311

know it I think that they've been very

3073

02:29:08,720 --> 02:29:05,670

effective at training all of us for the

3074

02:29:12,381 --> 02:29:08,730

acceptance of of life out there and then

3075

02:29:15,200 --> 02:29:12,391

we are being visited and there you go

3076

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:15,210

and that's that's what she says January

3077

02:29:23,810 --> 02:29:19,920

1st 2019 Wow yeah without a doubt it's

3078

02:29:26,301 --> 02:29:23,820

been quite a process of this unfolding

3079

02:29:28,660 --> 02:29:26,311

like I say with the Royal Society coming

3080

02:29:30,860 --> 02:29:28,670

together having all the experts on

3081

02:29:33,680 --> 02:29:30,870

extraterrestrial contact come together

3082

02:29:35,950 --> 02:29:33,690

in that situation and then the Pope and

3083

02:29:38,000 --> 02:29:35,960

the Vatican coming forward on

3084

02:29:39,860 --> 02:29:38,010

extraterrestrials this is something that

3085

02:29:42,980 --> 02:29:39,870

has absolutely bubbling to the surface

3086

02:29:45,290 --> 02:29:42,990

and what's crazy is involved in all of

3087

02:29:47,780 --> 02:29:45,300

that is also the gene splicing the

3088

02:29:50,540 --> 02:29:47,790

genetic manipulation the cloning and

3089

02:29:52,910 --> 02:29:50,550

mind transfer technologies along with

3090

02:29:54,860 --> 02:29:52,920

quantum computers because when you go

3091

02:29:56,750 --> 02:29:54,870

look at the Royal Society meeting on

3092

02:29:58,940 --> 02:29:56,760

extraterrestrial communication you will

3093

02:30:00,830 --> 02:29:58,950

also find all of these other projects

3094

02:30:04,430 --> 02:30:00,840

and programs involved there as well so

3095

02:30:07,730 --> 02:30:04,440

it is quite a world that we're about to

3096

02:30:12,020 --> 02:30:07,740

walk into here thank you so much Freeman

3097

02:30:14,000 --> 02:30:12,030

and again everybody it's Freeman tv.com

3098

02:30:16,280 --> 02:30:14,010

and the links are over at a Jimmy Church

3099

02:30:17,930 --> 02:30:16,290

radio calm and you can go straight there

3100

02:30:20,600 --> 02:30:17,940

thank you so much for him and behave and

3101

02:30:23,120 --> 02:30:20,610

be well when you talk to Shawn tell her

3102

02:30:25,490 --> 02:30:23,130

the invitation is wide open and she's

3103

02:30:26,920 --> 02:30:25,500

welcome here anytime you got it thank

3104

02:30:31,640 --> 02:30:26,930

you so much Freeman

3105

02:30:33,800 --> 02:30:31,650

Freeman TV and Freeman TV common of

3106

02:30:36,740 --> 02:30:33,810

course you can follow Freeman on Twitter

3107

02:30:38,960 --> 02:30:36,750

at Freeman TV on Twitter

3108

02:30:41,719 --> 02:30:38,970

I'm arrows to be Church I am going to

3109

02:30:44,480 --> 02:30:41,729

break right here for for commercials and

3110

02:30:46,130 --> 02:30:44,490

I'll be right back with open lines with

3111

02:30:47,340 --> 02:30:46,140

all of you stay with me I'll be right

3112

02:31:11,290 --> 02:30:47,350

back

3113

02:31:14,300 --> 02:31:11,300

[Music]

3114

02:31:20,270 --> 02:31:14,310

box here and you are listening to my boy

3115

02:31:23,540 --> 02:31:20,280

Jimmy Church Jimmy Church radio.com this

3116

02:31:26,190 --> 02:31:23,550

my popular opinion reading a book will

3117

02:31:29,110 --> 02:31:26,200

not make you smarter

3118

02:31:32,160 --> 02:31:29,120

but listening to Jimmy church will

3119

02:31:36,430 --> 02:31:32,170

[Applause]

3120

02:31:38,320 --> 02:31:36,440

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3121

02:31:40,780 --> 02:31:38,330

year we've experienced more than our

3122

02:31:43,091 --> 02:31:40,790

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3123

02:31:45,100 --> 02:31:43,101

to black and last month I decided to

3124

02:31:47,530 --> 02:31:45,110

make sure my family does not have to

3125

02:31:50,680 --> 02:31:47,540

worry about food should we get caught in

3126
02:31:53,140 --> 02:31:50,690
a real emergency situation introducing

3127
02:31:54,910 --> 02:31:53,150
Humana a healthy storable product that

3128
02:31:56,830 --> 02:31:54,920
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3129
02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,840
it every day instead of just during

3130
02:32:01,360 --> 02:31:59,120
those times of duress all new manna

3131
02:32:04,751 --> 02:32:01,370
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3132
02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:04,761
msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3133
02:32:09,220 --> 02:32:07,280
are made in America with the new manna

3134
02:32:10,780 --> 02:32:09,230
pack in your home you'll be able to

3135
02:32:13,360 --> 02:32:10,790
sleep at night knowing that you

3136
02:32:16,541 --> 02:32:13,370
protected your family not only have I

3137
02:32:18,640 --> 02:32:16,551
tasted and tested I own it now you can

3138
02:32:20,860 --> 02:32:18,650

too just click on the new manna banner

3139

02:32:22,720 --> 02:32:20,870

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3140

02:32:25,150 --> 02:32:22,730

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3141

02:32:27,251 --> 02:32:25,160

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3142

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:27,261

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3143

02:32:33,310 --> 02:32:31,280

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3144

02:32:36,370 --> 02:32:33,320

Church of fade to black and I take life

3145

02:32:39,580 --> 02:32:36,380

change tea supplements every single day

3146

02:32:44,830 --> 02:32:39,590

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3147

02:32:47,680 --> 02:32:44,840

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3148

02:32:50,080 --> 02:32:47,690

beans from Central America with dashes

3149

02:32:52,480 --> 02:32:50,090

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3150

02:32:55,541 --> 02:32:52,490

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3151
02:32:58,690 --> 02:32:55,551
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3152
02:33:02,440 --> 02:32:58,700
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3153
02:33:04,390 --> 02:33:02,450
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3154
02:33:07,091 --> 02:33:04,400
moons darkest customized

3155
02:33:08,051 --> 02:33:07,101
roast was created for the love of fade

3156
02:33:11,051 --> 02:33:08,061
to black

3157
02:33:13,751 --> 02:33:11,061
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3158
02:33:17,320 --> 02:33:13,761
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3159
02:33:20,320 --> 02:33:17,330
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3160
02:33:22,180 --> 02:33:20,330
coffee doc deep with distinct

3161
02:33:25,360 --> 02:33:22,190
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3162
02:33:27,791 --> 02:33:25,370
like the bunker leaning further into the

3163
02:33:30,591 --> 02:33:27,801

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3164

02:33:32,331 --> 02:33:30,601

blend from Reber moon coffee

3165

02:33:35,241 --> 02:33:32,341

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3166

02:33:38,831 --> 02:33:35,251

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3167

02:33:43,491 --> 02:33:38,841

blend for 15% off of your order today

3168

02:33:45,350 --> 02:33:43,501

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3169

02:33:47,150 --> 02:33:45,360

run hitter for health right now why do

3170

02:33:49,761 --> 02:33:47,160

you ask because of what it does for the

3171

02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:49,771

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3172

02:33:53,600 --> 02:33:51,120

about the benefit you know there's

3173

02:33:55,791 --> 02:33:53,610

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3174

02:33:58,371 --> 02:33:55,801

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3175

02:34:00,350 --> 02:33:58,381

life oil calm angel life while uses

3176
02:34:02,241 --> 02:34:00,360
organic ingredients and is blended in

3177
02:34:05,261 --> 02:34:02,251
coconut oil for some of the best

3178
02:34:07,881 --> 02:34:05,271
benefits legal in 50 states and none

3179
02:34:11,511 --> 02:34:07,891
psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3180
02:34:13,461 --> 02:34:11,521
calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3181
02:34:16,251 --> 02:34:13,471
is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3182
02:34:19,610 --> 02:34:16,261
family is safe because of new mana

3183
02:34:21,470 --> 02:34:19,620
emergency food storage just go to the

3184
02:34:27,381 --> 02:34:21,480
new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3185
02:34:30,081 --> 02:34:27,391
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3186
02:34:32,600 --> 02:34:30,091
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3187
02:34:35,571 --> 02:34:32,610
love the new paranormal radio app from

3188
02:34:37,791 --> 02:34:35,581

torque stream live you'll find a great

3189

02:34:40,911 --> 02:34:37,801

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3190

02:34:43,341 --> 02:34:40,921

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3191

02:34:45,560 --> 02:34:43,351

download the paranormal radio app now

3192

02:34:47,900 --> 02:34:45,570

and start listening to the very best in

3193

02:34:49,400 --> 02:34:47,910

paranormal talk entertainment including

3194

02:34:52,400 --> 02:34:49,410

the network you're listening to right

3195

02:35:02,740 --> 02:34:52,410

now the paranormal radio app free in

3196

02:35:16,970 --> 02:35:06,410

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3197

02:35:21,980 --> 02:35:16,980

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3198

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:33,801

[Music]

3199

02:35:37,411 --> 02:35:35,881

welcome back beta-blocker morose

3200

02:35:40,501 --> 02:35:37,421

immature it's got to thank freemen for

3201
02:35:44,780 --> 02:35:40,511
coming in great conversation tonight who

3202
02:35:48,331 --> 02:35:44,790
knew all of this interest into Soho and

3203
02:35:51,121 --> 02:35:48,341
monitoring the Sun and his section over

3204
02:35:52,650 --> 02:35:51,131
at Freeman TV space war news and you've

3205
02:35:54,841 --> 02:35:52,660
got to go and check that out it's great

3206
02:35:57,841 --> 02:35:54,851
reading and there's a lot of stuff there

3207
02:36:00,841 --> 02:35:57,851
thank you so much Freeman and yeah his

3208
02:36:04,171 --> 02:36:00,851
video section had Freeman TV will keep

3209
02:36:06,121 --> 02:36:04,181
you occupied for months and he's got an

3210
02:36:08,761 --> 02:36:06,131
awful lot of stuff posted over on

3211
02:36:11,100 --> 02:36:08,771
YouTube as well just a great

3212
02:36:15,030 --> 02:36:11,110
conversation tonight and you know and

3213
02:36:21,121 --> 02:36:15,040

and not dispelling all of the soho stuff

3214

02:36:22,381 --> 02:36:21,131

that led up to the september 6th and the

3215

02:36:26,430 --> 02:36:22,391

closing of the National Solar

3216

02:36:29,520 --> 02:36:26,440

Observatory I don't know we need to

3217

02:36:32,791 --> 02:36:29,530

definitely keep our keep our wits about

3218

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:32,801

us and constantly constantly stay on top

3219

02:36:35,881 --> 02:36:34,240

of what's going on with all of these

3220

02:36:39,440 --> 02:36:35,891

observatories around the world because

3221

02:36:42,720 --> 02:36:39,450

I'll say it again when it happens and

3222

02:36:44,791 --> 02:36:42,730

you know like the movie contact it's

3223

02:36:48,780 --> 02:36:44,801

gonna go down just like it did with the

3224

02:36:50,041 --> 02:36:48,790

National Solar Observatory and I'm we're

3225

02:36:53,491 --> 02:36:50,051

going to be talking about this for a

3226

02:36:55,291 --> 02:36:53,501

very long time let's go to the phones

3227

02:36:58,530 --> 02:36:55,301

area code

3228

02:37:02,911 --> 02:36:58,540

oh you have the phone lines are open 3 2

3229

02:37:08,280 --> 02:37:02,921

3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

3230

02:37:12,390 --> 02:37:08,290

or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9 29 area code 3 6 0

3231

02:37:18,081 --> 02:37:12,400

you're up on fade to black your life hi

3232

02:37:21,860 --> 02:37:18,091

Matt hi tonight how are you good a

3233

02:37:27,421 --> 02:37:21,870

couple of things I love free man awesome

3234

02:37:31,051 --> 02:37:27,431

wonderful gift but I was listening to

3235

02:37:34,770 --> 02:37:31,061

the leek project earlier today on

3236

02:37:41,131 --> 02:37:34,780

YouTube mm-hmm yeah Romney was on there

3237

02:37:44,640 --> 02:37:41,141

life change T mm-hmm he he said a plane

3238

02:37:47,390 --> 02:37:44,650

crashed in his back yesterday yes it did

3239

02:37:48,980 --> 02:37:47,400

yes he called me yesterday right out

3240

02:37:52,700 --> 02:37:48,990

it happened I talked about it last night

3241

02:37:54,831 --> 02:37:52,710

on the show I was well now you leaked

3242

02:37:56,780 --> 02:37:54,841

that I was gonna have Ronnie on tomorrow

3243

02:38:02,900 --> 02:37:56,790

to tell everybody about it but there you

3244

02:38:04,780 --> 02:38:02,910

go oh well in it okay I won't spoil it

3245

02:38:07,820 --> 02:38:04,790

for everybody

3246

02:38:11,541 --> 02:38:07,830

but yeah yeah we're gonna have Ronnie on

3247

02:38:13,850 --> 02:38:11,551

I wanted him to calm down a little bit I

3248

02:38:14,390 --> 02:38:13,860

didn't want to do it on the show last

3249

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,400

night

3250

02:38:23,001 --> 02:38:16,080

but there you go so what else is on your

3251
02:38:28,730 --> 02:38:23,011
mind tonight yeah and I also wanted to

3252
02:38:30,400 --> 02:38:28,740
comment on the Observatory closure

3253
02:38:34,400 --> 02:38:30,410
mm-hmm

3254
02:38:38,060 --> 02:38:34,410
Jordan Seder actually had a pretty good

3255
02:38:41,740 --> 02:38:38,070
idea I think that just clicked with me I

3256
02:38:48,950 --> 02:38:41,750
just resonated with me that possibly the

3257
02:38:52,810 --> 02:38:48,960
observatory might have been some bad

3258
02:38:57,680 --> 02:38:52,820
hats for a lack of a better word

3259
02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:57,690
possibly spying on our satellites or

3260
02:39:05,091 --> 02:39:01,200
something in outer sin you know our

3261
02:39:07,791 --> 02:39:05,101
satellites orbiting the Earth that they

3262
02:39:09,950 --> 02:39:07,801
weren't supposed to be seeing and that

3263
02:39:13,881 --> 02:39:09,960

they weren't actually in observatory at

3264

02:39:20,770 --> 02:39:13,891

all they could have been possibly

3265

02:39:25,490 --> 02:39:23,150

basically spying on our satellites and

3266

02:39:31,100 --> 02:39:25,500

stuff and I thought that was a pretty

3267

02:39:33,621 --> 02:39:31,110

good hypothesis well it did I don't want

3268

02:39:38,810 --> 02:39:33,631

to discount Jordan and his ideas because

3269

02:39:41,541 --> 02:39:38,820

we don't know about anything because

3270

02:39:45,400 --> 02:39:41,551

they've kept silent about it but if

3271

02:39:49,131 --> 02:39:45,410

Jordan is basing this on actual

3272

02:39:51,950 --> 02:39:49,141

information that he was given or this is

3273

02:39:53,930 --> 02:39:51,960

just an idea of his I think that's

3274

02:39:55,761 --> 02:39:53,940

important to note here because I could

3275

02:39:57,230 --> 02:39:55,771

suggest anything to as well or so can

3276

02:39:59,581 --> 02:39:57,240

anybody else or yourself

3277

02:40:02,640 --> 02:39:59,591

so I was

3278

02:40:05,461 --> 02:40:02,650

Jorden basing this on fact did he have

3279

02:40:10,201 --> 02:40:05,471

something to base this on okay all right

3280

02:40:14,100 --> 02:40:10,211

well but as soon as like almost as soon

3281

02:40:19,051 --> 02:40:14,110

as he said that I was like oh it just

3282

02:40:22,680 --> 02:40:19,061

just clicked that just correct yeah yeah

3283

02:40:25,531 --> 02:40:22,690

could be I mean it's it's it's what I

3284

02:40:29,401 --> 02:40:25,541

this is this is how I I'm gonna tell you

3285

02:40:38,121 --> 02:40:29,411

how I feel tonight I feel like the whole

3286

02:40:40,741 --> 02:40:38,131

thing was done to check out the reaction

3287

02:40:44,131 --> 02:40:40,751

okay that the reaction that everybody

3288

02:40:47,121 --> 02:40:44,141

had would have if an observatory was

3289

02:40:49,890 --> 02:40:47,131

closed down by a government agency

3290

02:40:52,531 --> 02:40:49,900

because of et contact or for whatever

3291

02:40:55,831 --> 02:40:52,541

reason and and judge the way that we

3292

02:40:58,381 --> 02:40:55,841

would react to it and see how the UFO

3293

02:41:02,241 --> 02:40:58,391

community would react and who would say

3294

02:41:06,930 --> 02:41:02,251

what and and where they would go because

3295

02:41:09,301 --> 02:41:06,940

the x-files DVD being placed in that

3296

02:41:14,511 --> 02:41:09,311

trashcan was meant to be seen was meant

3297

02:41:18,001 --> 02:41:14,521

to be found and the the allowing of

3298

02:41:19,470 --> 02:41:18,011

people to just go up and walk those

3299

02:41:21,841 --> 02:41:19,480

grounds when it was supposed to have

3300

02:41:23,970 --> 02:41:21,851

been evacuated but yet they allowed

3301

02:41:27,331 --> 02:41:23,980

everybody to go up there and shoot drone

3302

02:41:28,890 --> 02:41:27,341

footage and and you know ransom God went

3303

02:41:33,631 --> 02:41:28,900

walking around there with a video camera

3304

02:41:37,711 --> 02:41:33,641

and nobody stopped him you know and to

3305

02:41:40,621 --> 02:41:37,721

go and film that the DVD or whatever and

3306

02:41:43,171 --> 02:41:40,631

to go back and report and that's the way

3307

02:41:46,861 --> 02:41:43,181

that I feel it was like it was meant to

3308

02:41:48,751 --> 02:41:46,871

happen that way you know this whole

3309

02:41:50,871 --> 02:41:48,761

story was meant to be leaked in the

3310

02:41:53,581 --> 02:41:50,881

fashion that it was he had the silence

3311

02:41:55,741 --> 02:41:53,591

to the media and the Sheriff's

3312

02:41:58,321 --> 02:41:55,751

Department go inaudible no would the FBI

3313

02:42:00,241 --> 02:41:58,331

is not telling us anything we're talking

3314

02:42:02,961 --> 02:42:00,251

about the local law enforcement agency

3315

02:42:05,970 --> 02:42:02,971

up there is not involved in an

3316

02:42:08,731 --> 02:42:05,980

evacuation or protecting and securing

3317

02:42:11,290 --> 02:42:08,741

the compound which has got all kinds of

3318

02:42:14,109 --> 02:42:11,300

sensitive equipment it's in a

3319

02:42:16,599 --> 02:42:14,119

Observatory none of it makes any sense

3320

02:42:19,179 --> 02:42:16,609

so it just seems like they wanted all of

3321

02:42:22,080 --> 02:42:19,189

the conspiracy theories to run wild and

3322

02:42:25,260 --> 02:42:22,090

they would monitor it and see see how we

3323

02:42:28,149 --> 02:42:25,270

reacted in and what we talked about

3324

02:42:30,670 --> 02:42:28,159

that's the way it feels to me and I

3325

02:42:32,950 --> 02:42:30,680

don't think I'm too far off the mark so

3326

02:42:37,080 --> 02:42:32,960

you have people you know you have people

3327

02:42:44,910 --> 02:42:39,939

spaceships around the Sun you've got the

3328

02:42:48,460 --> 02:42:44,920

x-files DVD there we've got Chinese

3329

02:42:50,679 --> 02:42:48,470

spies with antennas looking at white

3330

02:42:53,170 --> 02:42:50,689

sands and Holloman Air Force Base and

3331

02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:53,180

Roswell is down the street let's just

3332

02:42:58,269 --> 02:42:55,279

throw everything into one big pile here

3333

02:43:02,469 --> 02:42:58,279

and see how it ignites that's the way it

3334

02:43:05,050 --> 02:43:02,479

feels to me so either they're they're

3335

02:43:09,719 --> 02:43:05,060

doing like what you said and just seeing

3336

02:43:14,019 --> 02:43:09,729

how people react or they're it's a like

3337

02:43:17,139 --> 02:43:14,029

distraction and baiting you know to see

3338

02:43:19,090 --> 02:43:17,149

to see just to get us distracted from

3339

02:43:20,800 --> 02:43:19,100

something else we don't know yeah it

3340

02:43:23,500 --> 02:43:20,810

could be it could be that too as well

3341

02:43:27,519 --> 02:43:23,510

and here we are right we're just sitting

3342

02:43:29,290 --> 02:43:27,529

here speculating exactly you know that's

3343

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:29,300

exactly what we're doing I don't know

3344

02:43:34,510 --> 02:43:32,479

you know the the explanations that they

3345

02:43:37,389 --> 02:43:34,520

gave a security risk and we didn't want

3346

02:43:39,519 --> 02:43:37,399

to alert the suspect well I'm sorry but

3347

02:43:42,370 --> 02:43:39,529

blackhawk helicopters and the FBI is

3348

02:43:45,639 --> 02:43:42,380

gonna alert any suspect an evacuation

3349

02:43:47,200 --> 02:43:45,649

found an evacuation of the compound is

3350

02:43:49,599 --> 02:43:47,210

gonna alert a suspect

3351

02:43:53,290 --> 02:43:49,609

just like the dumbest thing I've heard

3352

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:53,300

so that story just doesn't it just we

3353

02:43:57,910 --> 02:43:56,479

all see through that and even that seems

3354

02:44:02,800 --> 02:43:57,920

like it's part of the game that they're

3355

02:44:04,719 --> 02:44:02,810

playing you know it's it's yeah

3356

02:44:07,960 --> 02:44:04,729

completely completely and that's that's

3357

02:44:10,479 --> 02:44:07,970

my tank it just feels like it did all of

3358

02:44:14,219 --> 02:44:10,489

this was meant to happen the way that it

3359

02:44:17,559 --> 02:44:14,229

played out you know and you don't go and

3360

02:44:19,780 --> 02:44:17,569

evacuate a government compound like that

3361

02:44:22,300 --> 02:44:19,790

of

3362

02:44:24,100 --> 02:44:22,310

a national observatory that's monitoring

3363

02:44:26,560 --> 02:44:24,110

the Sun with all of the computers and

3364

02:44:28,570 --> 02:44:26,570

equipment and it's it's a frigging solar

3365

02:44:30,910 --> 02:44:28,580

telescope you know you're just gonna

3366

02:44:33,310 --> 02:44:30,920

leave that wide open you know for

3367

02:44:36,450 --> 02:44:33,320

anybody to just walk up there unless you

3368

02:44:38,860 --> 02:44:36,460

wanted them to see something like that

3369

02:44:39,490 --> 02:44:38,870

x-files DVD it just doesn't make any

3370

02:44:41,680 --> 02:44:39,500

sense

3371

02:44:45,040 --> 02:44:41,690

you know so there you go tonight thank

3372

02:44:47,830 --> 02:44:45,050

you so much thank you thank you

3373

02:44:51,310 --> 02:44:47,840

and and she's absolutely right you know

3374

02:44:54,100 --> 02:44:51,320

I don't know I didn't watch I didn't

3375

02:45:01,240 --> 02:44:54,110

watch Jordans and I hadn't watched any

3376

02:45:03,730 --> 02:45:01,250

buddies reporting on this I didn't I you

3377

02:45:06,850 --> 02:45:03,740

know I just didn't do it well time was

3378

02:45:09,820 --> 02:45:06,860

one of the reasons but the other part is

3379

02:45:12,400 --> 02:45:09,830

nobody knew anything and I had a pretty

3380

02:45:15,720 --> 02:45:12,410

good line of inside information that was

3381

02:45:18,850 --> 02:45:15,730

coming up coming to me from up there and

3382

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:18,860

even that wasn't telling me anything and

3383

02:45:24,220 --> 02:45:21,040

those that went up there I'm speaking

3384

02:45:27,820 --> 02:45:24,230

specifically of Ransom Godwin he was

3385

02:45:29,920 --> 02:45:27,830

there and he had nothing to report well

3386

02:45:33,310 --> 02:45:29,930

outside of you know the things that he

3387

02:45:35,980 --> 02:45:33,320

saw but there was he wasn't able to

3388

02:45:38,170 --> 02:45:35,990

figure out anything from walking around

3389

02:45:40,180 --> 02:45:38,180

the grounds there and and and shooting

3390

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:40,190

that amazing video that he did we didn't

3391

02:45:45,160 --> 02:45:42,080

get any answers out of that it raised

3392

02:45:47,560 --> 02:45:45,170

more questions as it should then we had

3393

02:45:48,880 --> 02:45:47,570

answers for so you need to think about

3394

02:45:52,240 --> 02:45:48,890

that go back to the phones hi you're

3395

02:45:55,870 --> 02:45:52,250

live on fade to black hi Jimmy it's step

3396

02:45:57,100 --> 02:45:55,880

from Sacramento hi Deb how are you doing

3397

02:45:58,360 --> 02:45:57,110

good you know I feel like I've been

3398

02:45:59,920 --> 02:45:58,370

living in a hole because I've never

3399

02:46:01,480 --> 02:45:59,930

heard of Freeman I'm embarrassed to say

3400

02:46:04,780 --> 02:46:01,490

it I'll definitely be checking out his

3401

02:46:07,030 --> 02:46:04,790

website now oh he's an OG he's the OG

3402

02:46:08,920 --> 02:46:07,040

he's the one that started all of this

3403

02:46:11,650 --> 02:46:08,930

yeah it's a great conversation with that

3404

02:46:14,110 --> 02:46:11,660

yeah yeah he had a lot of information

3405

02:46:16,000 --> 02:46:14,120

coming down tonight well I've got a

3406

02:46:18,850 --> 02:46:16,010

little bit of information too now ever

3407

02:46:20,440 --> 02:46:18,860

since this Observatory thing broke ever

3408

02:46:22,570 --> 02:46:20,450

since you know the six I've been trying

3409

02:46:25,060 --> 02:46:22,580

to reach a friend of mine and I finally

3410

02:46:29,140 --> 02:46:25,070

got a hold of him over the over the

3411

02:46:31,300 --> 02:46:29,150

weekend and he's Xterra force and he

3412

02:46:32,770 --> 02:46:31,310

flew planes you know I've commercial

3413

02:46:33,640 --> 02:46:32,780

airlines for over 20 years and we just

3414

02:46:36,220 --> 02:46:33,650

retired

3415

02:46:38,080 --> 02:46:36,230

he's a captain okay and so we went to we

3416

02:46:40,600 --> 02:46:38,090

grew up going to church together and so

3417

02:46:43,540 --> 02:46:40,610

over the last I'd say 10 years boy is

3418

02:46:45,370 --> 02:46:43,550

his paradigm shifted because he was

3419

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,380

raised the same way I was with

3420

02:46:49,420 --> 02:46:47,840

Christianity the whole bit so his views

3421

02:46:51,490 --> 02:46:49,430

have changed a lot so I'm always trying

3422

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:51,500

to get information out of him and he's

3423

02:46:55,870 --> 02:46:54,080

like well you know I can't you know that

3424

02:46:57,940 --> 02:46:55,880

even if that were to I can't talk about

3425

02:46:59,950 --> 02:46:57,950

blah blah blah so finally I got a hold

3426

02:47:01,630 --> 02:46:59,960

of him this week and I said because I've

3427

02:47:03,880 --> 02:47:01,640

been waiting for your call here we go

3428

02:47:05,740 --> 02:47:03,890

because you know what Debs I'm gonna I'm

3429

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:05,750

gonna change something this time he says

3430

02:47:09,970 --> 02:47:07,760

I already know what's coming here so he

3431

02:47:11,500 --> 02:47:09,980

said so instead of you asking the

3432

02:47:15,070 --> 02:47:11,510

questions I'm gonna ask you a few

3433

02:47:17,680 --> 02:47:15,080

questions I said okay he said so you

3434

02:47:19,120 --> 02:47:17,690

know let's let's imagine and these

3435

02:47:20,680 --> 02:47:19,130

questions are based on things we've

3436

02:47:22,930 --> 02:47:20,690

already talked about in the past ago so

3437

02:47:25,180 --> 02:47:22,940

let's imagine that there is a secret

3438

02:47:27,400 --> 02:47:25,190

space force and there's all kinds of

3439

02:47:30,761 --> 02:47:27,410

stuff going on up there do you think

3440

02:47:33,730 --> 02:47:30,771

that if all this stuff was going on up

3441

02:47:36,220 --> 02:47:33,740

there and they didn't want the planet to

3442

02:47:38,890 --> 02:47:36,230

see what's going on up there no matter

3443

02:47:40,420 --> 02:47:38,900

what part of space it's going on at do

3444

02:47:44,310 --> 02:47:40,430

you think there might be an existing

3445

02:47:47,770 --> 02:47:44,320

technology that helps them manage that

3446

02:47:49,630 --> 02:47:47,780

and I said well yeah he says so whatever

3447

02:47:51,070 --> 02:47:49,640

you would call it you know an invisible

3448

02:47:53,230 --> 02:47:51,080

force field whatever you would call it

3449

02:47:55,511 --> 02:47:53,240

you believe that that would exist I said

3450

02:47:58,810 --> 02:47:55,521

well yeah that makes sense he says so

3451
02:48:00,160 --> 02:47:58,820
what if that technology went down what

3452
02:48:05,620 --> 02:48:00,170
do you think they would do on the planet

3453
02:48:07,390 --> 02:48:05,630
I said oh okay he says to think about

3454
02:48:11,140 --> 02:48:07,400
that he says and then I have one other

3455
02:48:12,820 --> 02:48:11,150
question for you he said he says and

3456
02:48:16,810 --> 02:48:12,830
then that's all we can say about this I

3457
02:48:19,330 --> 02:48:16,820
said all right he said what if all of

3458
02:48:21,761 --> 02:48:19,340
this was done just as a litmus test to

3459
02:48:25,780 --> 02:48:21,771
see because it was covered by the

3460
02:48:28,330 --> 02:48:25,790
mainstream media - what what the

3461
02:48:31,540 --> 02:48:28,340
reaction on the planet would be and the

3462
02:48:33,761 --> 02:48:31,550
internet especially just to see how

3463
02:48:35,380 --> 02:48:33,771

people would react to this all the

3464

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:35,390

theories that would come out of it if

3465

02:48:40,091 --> 02:48:36,800

there would be mass panic

3466

02:48:42,970 --> 02:48:40,101

whatever just as a test to see how open

3467

02:48:43,780 --> 02:48:42,980

are we to contact what if they did it

3468

02:48:45,730 --> 02:48:43,790

for that reason

3469

02:48:47,230 --> 02:48:45,740

he says so those are things for you to

3470

02:48:49,450 --> 02:48:47,240

think about

3471

02:48:50,950 --> 02:48:49,460

and I'm not gonna say anything else on

3472

02:48:52,660 --> 02:48:50,960

this topic he goes you're lucky you got

3473

02:48:54,761 --> 02:48:52,670

this much out of me and that's unless

3474

02:48:58,421 --> 02:48:54,771

he's ever talked to me about anything

3475

02:49:02,320 --> 02:48:58,431

doing the space having to do a space so

3476

02:49:05,020 --> 02:49:02,330

last night when you were talking with

3477

02:49:07,360 --> 02:49:05,030

Linda Moulton Howe everything you just

3478

02:49:10,301 --> 02:49:07,370

said on the phone with Annette just now

3479

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,311

all of a sudden it was just like coming

3480

02:49:15,461 --> 02:49:12,800

in strong like at least that part of it

3481

02:49:17,171 --> 02:49:15,471

like this was a litmus test at least

3482

02:49:18,930 --> 02:49:17,181

partially I think that was part of the

3483

02:49:23,261 --> 02:49:18,940

reason we don't know the whole reason

3484

02:49:26,051 --> 02:49:23,271

but I agree with you on that part of it

3485

02:49:30,160 --> 02:49:26,061

well let me go back to the conversation

3486

02:49:34,810 --> 02:49:30,170

with your friend he said what if there

3487

02:49:40,540 --> 02:49:34,820

was a protection that was built around

3488

02:49:42,220 --> 02:49:40,550

this planet and it went down so there's

3489

02:49:44,230 --> 02:49:42,230

technology up there or advanced

3490

02:49:46,930 --> 02:49:44,240

spacecraft you're not supposed to see it

3491

02:49:48,730 --> 02:49:46,940

would be plausible to assume that there

3492

02:49:50,560 --> 02:49:48,740

was technology they used up there to

3493

02:49:52,631 --> 02:49:50,570

manage it wouldn't you think that I said

3494

02:49:54,370 --> 02:49:52,641

yes it goes what if it went down how

3495

02:49:56,320 --> 02:49:54,380

would they react to that on the planet

3496

02:49:58,660 --> 02:49:56,330

and I think what he was implying was

3497

02:50:01,120 --> 02:49:58,670

wouldn't they turn off the telescopes or

3498

02:50:02,680 --> 02:50:01,130

take down the webcams or whatever so

3499

02:50:05,110 --> 02:50:02,690

that we wouldn't see whatever's up there

3500

02:50:07,120 --> 02:50:05,120

because he also said no matter what part

3501
02:50:09,400 --> 02:50:07,130
of space that this craft was supposedly

3502
02:50:15,820 --> 02:50:09,410
in he was talking about a presumed

3503
02:50:19,480 --> 02:50:15,830
secret space force and so he's your

3504
02:50:24,370 --> 02:50:19,490
friend do you think he was suggesting

3505
02:50:26,770 --> 02:50:24,380
that he knew about this space force or

3506
02:50:31,450 --> 02:50:26,780
this protection that is that is up there

3507
02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:31,460
for us and that's that's the furthest EC

3508
02:50:35,320 --> 02:50:32,960
won't say any more than that that was

3509
02:50:38,290 --> 02:50:35,330
the most I could get out of him were a

3510
02:50:40,091 --> 02:50:38,300
form of questions just supposed to me

3511
02:50:42,671 --> 02:50:40,101
because whenever I tried to dig deep

3512
02:50:44,980 --> 02:50:42,681
he's like no I'm asking the questions

3513
02:50:47,051 --> 02:50:44,990

here see when he wouldn't answer any

3514

02:50:50,680 --> 02:50:47,061

questions he would only ask me questions

3515

02:50:52,570 --> 02:50:50,690

to make me think you know well if there

3516

02:50:54,190 --> 02:50:52,580

was an advanced or you know if there was

3517

02:50:56,080 --> 02:50:54,200

a sacred space force and they were up

3518

02:50:59,350 --> 02:50:56,090

there and they'd have to use technology

3519

02:51:00,280 --> 02:50:59,360

to you know guard that space force so

3520

02:51:01,001 --> 02:51:00,290

that we wouldn't see it

3521

02:51:03,850 --> 02:51:01,011

what would

3522

02:51:05,381 --> 02:51:03,860

and if that you know technology went

3523

02:51:06,371 --> 02:51:05,391

down how do you think they would react

3524

02:51:08,261 --> 02:51:06,381

on the planet

3525

02:51:11,140 --> 02:51:08,271

she said well they'd shut down the

3526

02:51:13,781 --> 02:51:11,150

telescopes and he goes well there we are

3527

02:51:16,691 --> 02:51:13,791

so maybe that's what's happening he says

3528

02:51:18,941 --> 02:51:16,701

I can't say but I'm asking the questions

3529

02:51:22,481 --> 02:51:18,951

here so we put it back on me again so

3530

02:51:26,020 --> 02:51:22,491

he's very frustrating so you said that

3531

02:51:28,600 --> 02:51:26,030

he was a commercial pilot oh yeah for

3532

02:51:29,411 --> 02:51:28,610

over 20 years he flew for United and for

3533

02:51:32,081 --> 02:51:29,421

TWA

3534

02:51:34,810 --> 02:51:32,091

and he's also ex-military he was in the

3535

02:51:37,270 --> 02:51:34,820

Air Force for at least 15 years what is

3536

02:51:39,191 --> 02:51:37,280

he he used to fly those used to fly that

3537

02:51:41,281 --> 02:51:39,201

was big was it called c1 those big

3538

02:51:43,961 --> 02:51:41,291

equipment planes

3539

02:51:49,121 --> 02:51:43,971

c5a yeah

3540

02:51:51,611 --> 02:51:49,131

c5 a a c5 a galaxy did but is he retired

3541

02:51:56,461 --> 02:51:51,621

now do you know that as a factor could

3542

02:52:01,270 --> 02:51:56,471

he still he could he still be employed

3543

02:52:03,011 --> 02:52:01,280

he says he's retired right and believe

3544

02:52:04,661 --> 02:52:03,021

me I'm always begging him against don't

3545

02:52:06,581 --> 02:52:04,671

use my name I'm never going to call into

3546

02:52:08,831 --> 02:52:06,591

your show I respect what you want to

3547

02:52:10,571 --> 02:52:08,841

research and that's fine he says you can

3548

02:52:12,640 --> 02:52:10,581

repeat the questions but I'm not going

3549

02:52:16,031 --> 02:52:12,650

to elaborate he says because I can't

3550

02:52:20,741 --> 02:52:16,041

because I can't so what do you think he

3551
02:52:23,711 --> 02:52:20,751
meant when he said it went down I mean

3552
02:52:25,390 --> 02:52:23,721
what yeah no I understand that part but

3553
02:52:27,640 --> 02:52:25,400
what I'm asking you what what do you

3554
02:52:31,361 --> 02:52:27,650
think he meant by asking that question

3555
02:52:34,930 --> 02:52:31,371
our different our defense system went

3556
02:52:38,020 --> 02:52:34,940
down is that what he's saying I think he

3557
02:52:41,441 --> 02:52:38,030
was asking me if there's like an

3558
02:52:44,051 --> 02:52:41,451
invisible shield that is technology that

3559
02:52:46,541 --> 02:52:44,061
the secrets Force Space Force uses to

3560
02:52:48,461 --> 02:52:46,551
keep us from visually seeing those craft

3561
02:52:50,231 --> 02:52:48,471
up there let's call it an invisible

3562
02:52:52,781 --> 02:52:50,241
shield or whatever you might call it

3563
02:52:55,691 --> 02:52:52,791

what is the technology that they use for

3564

02:52:57,791 --> 02:52:55,701

that shield went down which would enable

3565

02:53:00,371 --> 02:52:57,801

us to see stuff up there more than what

3566

02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:00,381

we normally see - what if it went down

3567

02:53:12,689 --> 02:53:08,969

no no but I understand now so it wasn't

3568

02:53:17,719 --> 02:53:12,699

some defensive protection it was

3569

02:53:20,160 --> 02:53:17,729

blocking of our ability to see something

3570

02:53:24,000 --> 02:53:20,170

like a flying saucer some kind of

3571

02:53:28,139 --> 02:53:24,010

interstellar craft and that went down

3572

02:53:30,179 --> 02:53:28,149

then we would be open to the curtain the

3573

02:53:33,540 --> 02:53:30,189

curtain the theater the curtain would

3574

02:53:36,149 --> 02:53:33,550

open up the veil would ya come down yeah

3575

02:53:37,769 --> 02:53:36,159

exactly that's exactly what I think he

3576

02:53:39,450 --> 02:53:37,779

meant I'm sorry and I thought I was

3577

02:53:41,550 --> 02:53:39,460

communicating it better that's right

3578

02:53:45,840 --> 02:53:41,560

yeah that's exactly that's exactly what

3579

02:53:52,559 --> 02:53:45,850

I when I know he meant and I think you

3580

02:53:55,229 --> 02:53:52,569

know I think you need to call him back I

3581

02:53:57,059 --> 02:53:55,239

wouldn't get any further why not just go

3582

02:53:58,590 --> 02:53:57,069

look I saw us talking to Jimmy last

3583

02:54:00,780 --> 02:53:58,600

night on the show I told him about our

3584

02:54:03,630 --> 02:54:00,790

conversation and now I've got a couple

3585

02:54:08,519 --> 02:54:03,640

of more questions and maybe hello maybe

3586

02:54:10,290 --> 02:54:08,529

he'll ask you the questions but but I

3587

02:54:13,920 --> 02:54:10,300

think that's the specific thing that

3588

02:54:16,439 --> 02:54:13,930

needs to be asked and I'm sure he can

3589

02:54:18,210 --> 02:54:16,449

appreciate this is the what exactly are

3590

02:54:21,630 --> 02:54:18,220

you suggesting here do you have

3591

02:54:25,950 --> 02:54:21,640

knowledge that this that this system is

3592

02:54:28,349 --> 02:54:25,960

in place you know that I know I know

3593

02:54:30,269 --> 02:54:28,359

that's that's kind of question he won't

3594

02:54:32,160 --> 02:54:30,279

answer why just you just laugh and go

3595

02:54:34,500 --> 02:54:32,170

you just say I can't confirm or deny

3596

02:54:37,200 --> 02:54:34,510

that is he messing with that do you

3597

02:54:42,960 --> 02:54:37,210

think he's messing now he's no no he's

3598

02:54:45,719 --> 02:54:42,970

not he's not hmm dabbe it's just a

3599

02:54:49,530 --> 02:54:45,729

yes-or-no question and I think he should

3600

02:54:50,429 --> 02:54:49,540

call into the show he won't he won't it

3601
02:54:55,080 --> 02:54:50,439
no way

3602
02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:55,090
years I know he's not messing with me I

3603
02:54:59,849 --> 02:54:57,520
mean we have a whole history together so

3604
02:55:02,519 --> 02:54:59,859
I know he's not messing with me but he's

3605
02:55:09,929 --> 02:55:02,529
really protective why don't you give me

3606
02:55:13,369 --> 02:55:09,939
his phone number yeah yeah yeah what did

3607
02:55:19,829 --> 02:55:18,449
well if well I there's a I mean I just

3608
02:55:20,999 --> 02:55:19,839
want to know it's just a simple

3609
02:55:23,579 --> 02:55:21,009
yes-or-no question

3610
02:55:25,919 --> 02:55:23,589
so okay you can be our producer at large

3611
02:55:27,839 --> 02:55:25,929
and you can call them back and just go

3612
02:55:31,079 --> 02:55:27,849
do this just a yes-or-no question that's

3613
02:55:34,139 --> 02:55:31,089

that's all are you suggesting that you

3614

02:55:36,389 --> 02:55:34,149

know specifically that this is in place

3615

02:55:40,319 --> 02:55:36,399

yes or no and if he says yes he says yes

3616

02:55:42,029 --> 02:55:40,329

if he says no he says no if he says I

3617

02:55:43,309 --> 02:55:42,039

can't answer then that means yes and

3618

02:55:48,179 --> 02:55:43,319

I'll take that as a yes

3619

02:55:49,529 --> 02:55:48,189

it's that simple dad don't leave it to

3620

02:55:51,389 --> 02:55:49,539

me I'll try I'll try

3621

02:55:52,559 --> 02:55:51,399

don't don't by the way I saw your show I

3622

02:55:54,689 --> 02:55:52,569

saw your show the other day and it was

3623

02:55:59,879 --> 02:55:54,699

great the master the Watchers the first

3624

02:56:01,589 --> 02:55:59,889

one the unexplained yeah yeah but your

3625

02:56:03,929 --> 02:56:01,599

first episode the Watchers yeah man you

3626

02:56:06,209 --> 02:56:03,939

went there too you totally went there

3627

02:56:13,189 --> 02:56:06,219

yeah the way it was great yeah I know I

3628

02:56:16,529 --> 02:56:13,199

know I know and I I feel that we I

3629

02:56:18,269 --> 02:56:16,539

didn't want and I told the History

3630

02:56:19,769 --> 02:56:18,279

Channel knew this and the production

3631

02:56:22,229 --> 02:56:19,779

company did this out of the gate that I

3632

02:56:23,909 --> 02:56:22,239

did not want to hold back okay and if I

3633

02:56:25,679 --> 02:56:23,919

was gonna have the opportunity to do

3634

02:56:27,929 --> 02:56:25,689

this and represent myself and fade to

3635

02:56:31,379 --> 02:56:27,939

black in the community that I wasn't

3636

02:56:35,489 --> 02:56:31,389

gonna play around and they said fine so

3637

02:56:37,649 --> 02:56:35,499

I did and going back and watching it

3638

02:56:39,209 --> 02:56:37,659

because I hadn't watched it since the

3639

02:56:41,279 --> 02:56:39,219

editing was done it had been a long time

3640

02:56:44,609 --> 02:56:41,289

I went back and watch it with Rita and I

3641

02:56:46,739 --> 02:56:44,619

was a man who oh man yeah you know that

3642

02:56:49,019 --> 02:56:46,749

that work that went right there that's

3643

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,029

not the normal fluff you get on History

3644

02:56:53,279 --> 02:56:51,520

Channel oh great

3645

02:56:55,630 --> 02:56:53,289

and how long ago hey long how long don't

3646

02:56:58,820 --> 02:56:55,640

you take those episodes

3647

02:57:00,500 --> 02:56:58,830

two years year and a half it shows

3648

02:57:02,900 --> 02:57:00,510

because you look about 30 pounds lighter

3649

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:02,910

now on the webcam and I know TV puts

3650

02:57:09,020 --> 02:57:06,000

weight on you but dude you drop weight

3651
02:57:10,880 --> 02:57:09,030
big-time he look good all right good on

3652
02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:10,890
TV too but you really look skinny now

3653
02:57:15,070 --> 02:57:12,720
thank you so much have you got a t-shirt

3654
02:57:18,860 --> 02:57:15,080
coming in the mail behave and be well

3655
02:57:21,260 --> 02:57:18,870
we'll see it tomorrow night okay take

3656
02:57:24,200 --> 02:57:21,270
care thank you thank you Deb

3657
02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:24,210
yeah we definitely if you haven't

3658
02:57:29,210 --> 02:57:26,880
checked out the unexplained this Friday

3659
02:57:31,610 --> 02:57:29,220
the next three episodes are coming up

3660
02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:31,620
and whatever your cable provider or

3661
02:57:37,400 --> 02:57:35,520
satellite or whatever you use you can go

3662
02:57:41,179 --> 02:57:37,410
and find it there and I think it's

3663
02:57:43,760 --> 02:57:41,189

airing on the East Coast I think it's

3664

02:57:47,090 --> 02:57:43,770

eight nine and ten o'clock in the

3665

02:57:49,820 --> 02:57:47,100

morning a.m. okay so you can just set

3666

02:57:52,270 --> 02:57:49,830

your DVRs and and and go and and watch

3667

02:57:56,800 --> 02:57:52,280

him but yeah I did read and I watched

3668

02:58:00,920 --> 02:57:56,810

all three episodes which I never do but

3669

02:58:03,590 --> 02:58:00,930

it's it's high-quality programming and

3670

02:58:07,700 --> 02:58:03,600

you can really tell when you watch it

3671

02:58:09,410 --> 02:58:07,710

that a lot of effort was spent on on the

3672

02:58:12,290 --> 02:58:09,420

editing and the graphics and shooting on

3673

02:58:15,410 --> 02:58:12,300

location and and how we did all of it it

3674

02:58:18,560 --> 02:58:15,420

is certainly not your your normal fluff

3675

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:18,570

that you get on a knee or the History

3676

02:58:20,600 --> 02:58:19,920

Channel it's very direct and

3677

02:58:22,730 --> 02:58:20,610

to-the-point

3678

02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:22,740

so there you go go check it out it's

3679

02:58:27,469 --> 02:58:25,920

called the unexplained and that's it's I

3680

02:58:31,070 --> 02:58:27,479

gotta get out of here

3681

02:58:33,800 --> 02:58:31,080

fade to black cigs ecute Avari Takamori

3682

02:58:35,540 --> 02:58:33,810

on shows produced by Hill J Palmer Renee

3683

02:58:37,910 --> 02:58:35,550

Dennis and Bob announced as our Steve

3684

02:58:40,310 --> 02:58:37,920

Harvey gene veto a mark D Kovar

3685

02:58:43,370 --> 02:58:40,320

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3686

02:58:46,580 --> 02:58:43,380

aldrich intros space boys space boy

3687

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:46,590

music calm fade to black is produced by

3688

02:58:53,500 --> 02:58:49,680

kjsurya network and syndications kg are

3689

02:58:55,969 --> 02:58:53,510

a the planet thank you to Freeman

3690

02:59:00,320 --> 02:58:55,979

unbelievable conversation tonight it is

3691

02:59:01,610 --> 02:59:00,330

Freeman tv.com Twitter was on fire thank

3692

02:59:03,320 --> 02:59:01,620

you for everybody that participated

3693

02:59:05,720 --> 02:59:03,330

their spark

3694

02:59:07,700 --> 02:59:05,730

Casta zone and copyright of 2018 by fade

3695

02:59:10,011 --> 02:59:07,710

to black in the GameChanger network that

3696

02:59:12,470 --> 02:59:10,021

cannot be rebroadcast copy they were

3697

02:59:14,750 --> 02:59:12,480

downloaded or used anywhere in the known

3698

02:59:16,640 --> 02:59:14,760

universe without written permission from

3699

02:59:19,070 --> 02:59:16,650

fade to black of the GameChanger Network

3700

02:59:21,130 --> 02:59:19,080

I am your host Jimmy Church tomorrow

3701

02:59:25,580 --> 02:59:21,140

night right here on fade to black

3702

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:25,590

Clifford stone talking disclosure you

3703

02:59:31,430 --> 02:59:27,600

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3704

02:59:33,710 --> 02:59:31,440

until tomorrow night everybody be safe

3705

02:59:49,770 --> 02:59:33,720

go back Lee Tepe